



## INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Chairman, Labour Advisory Committee	105.
" " " " definitive appt. as member, Executive Council	117.
Challen, G. L., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
" " " " Leave of absence	59.
Closing time of shops, stores and other retailers	2.
Communication with prisoners of war interned abroad	60.
Control of prices of foodstuffs	3, 64, 73, 106, 114.
Council, Legislative, Minutes of meetings of	5, 26, 149.
Court Mourning, His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught & Strathern	21.
Cowan, D. K., apptd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	113.
Cowper, Miss R. W., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	141.
Cranborne, Rt. Hon. Viscount, apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	64.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health Women's Auxiliary Corps	59. 1.
Daylight Saving	71, 113, 121, 134.
Death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent	129, 133.
Draycott, D. J., apptd. Second Assist. Master, Govt. School	19.
Drumm, Rev. H., registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	21.
Dunlop, E. F. J., M.B., Ch.B., confirmation of appt. in Colonial Medical Service	117.
Education Report, 1941	126.
Estimates, approval of	72.
Evans, T. D., acting Director of Education	105.
" " " " apptd. Chief Air Raid Warden	130.
" " " " Controller of Civil Defence	147.
Examination & Delivery of Goods imported by Parcel Post	3.
Executive & Legislative Council, policy for nomination of unofficial members	1.
Extension of Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, to Colonial Dependencies	122.
False rumours, warning against spreading of	2.
Financial Report, 1941	162.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., M.B.E., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	106.
" " " " thanks of Councils for service	105.
" " " " apptd. Magistrate, South Georgia	1, 105, 106.
" " " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.
" Mrs. A. L., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
" Sgt. D., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Foodstuffs, Importation of into the U.K.	73.
Funeral of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent	130.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
Gleadell, Miss B., apptd. Telephone Operator	133.
Goods imported by Parcel Post, Examination and Delivery of	3.
Goss, S., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
Gowan, Miss M. F., Leave of absence	113.
Greenshields, Capt. R., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	105.
" " " " promoted to Major, F.I.D.F.	130.
Grierson, Sgt. W. J., apptd. Second Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Growing of vegetables in the Colony	118.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Supt. of Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	105.
Harding, Capt. H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	59.
Harries, D., confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	141.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
Hills, A. H., Sick Leave	59.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, death of	129, 133.
" " " " funeral of	130.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.
Hours of Telegraph Office	141.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., apptd. as O/C., Troops, Falkland Is. & Dependencies	121.
Imperial Troops, restrictions on sales to	131.
Import Licences	64.
Importation of Artificial Silk, permission for	73.
" " foodstuffs into the U.K.	73.
" " macaroni, permission for	114.
" " slab chocolate, etc., permission for	133.
Inspection of Documents and Examination of baggage of all persons entering or leaving the Colony	106.
Japanese occupied China including Manchuria regarded as Enemy territory	21.
Jury List, 1942	13, 28.
Justices of the Peace, list of	71.
King, Miss B., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Dept.	113.

	Page.
Kingdom of Siam (Thailand) to be regarded as territory in Enemy Occupation	21.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health Leave—	59.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H.,	1, 19,
Carleton, Mrs. E.,	59, 105,
Carr, A. R.,	133.
Challen, G. L.	59.
Gowans, Miss M. F.	113.
Hills, A. H.	59.
Prime, R. K.	130, 133,
Smith, Miss O. R.,	19.
Lees, D., acting General Foreman of Works, P.W.D. " promoted to "	71. 130
Legislative and Executive Councils, nomination of unofficial members	1
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	5, 26, 107, 149.
Lellman, V. K., apptd. Clerk, Grade IV., Legal Department	1.
Licences, Import	64.
List of Medical Practitioners	21.
Lowe, Rev. G. K. Registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	21.
Luxton, Sgt. M. J., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Macaroni, permission for importation of	114.
Magistrate, South Georgia, to be Competent Authority	105.
Matches, lifting of rationing	22.
McAtasney, W. J., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Committee	105.
McPhee, O., apptd. Travelling Teacher	113.
McWhan, Pastor W. F., Registered a Minister to celebrate Marriages	21.
" " " " apptd. Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	113.
Medal, Polar, awards of	122.
Medical Practitioners, list of	21.
Messages —	
Anniversary of the outbreak of War	134.
Death of Duke of Connaught & Strathearn	22.
Death of H. R. H. the Duke of Kent	133.
Empire Day	113.
Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	109.
His Majesty the King's Birthday	2, 118.
United Nations Day	118.
Meteorological Observations	111, 112.
Minutes of Meetings of Legislative Council	5, 26, 107, 149.
Morrison, D. R., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Electrical & Telegraph Dept.	130.
National days of Prayer	72, 130, 147.
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	59
Orders —	
No. 1 of 1942. Measures for the safety of vessels in port	25.
" 2 " " Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 2) Order, 1942	24.
" 3 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	67.
" 4 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 3) Order, 1942	67.
" 5 " " Declaring a certain area in Colony to be a Protected Area	74.
" 6 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 4.) Order, 1942	110.
" 7 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	116.
" 8 " " " " " " " "	119.
" 9 " " Trading with Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amend.) (No. 5.) Order, 1942	120.
" 10 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	123.
" 11 " " " " " " " "	124.
" 12 " " Made under Regulation 57 of Defence Regulations, 1939	136.
" 13 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939	142.
Order prohibiting the possession of Firearms in the Town of Stanley	4
Order regulating the display of lights & daylight saving The Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, etc.) (No. 1), Order, 1941	3 19
Order for rationing matches rescinded	64
Orders under Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939, Schedule to	121
Order Prohibiting the sale of certain articles to Imperial Troops	121
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1942, Labour (Advisory Board)	33
" 2 " " Labour (Minimum Wage)	34
" 3 " " The Commissions of Inquiry	36
" 4 " " Trade Unions & Trade Disputes	38
" 5 " " Compensation (Defence)	46
" 6 " " Live Stock (Amendment)	57
" 7 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1941)	143
" 8 " " Licensing (Amendment)	144
" 9 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment	137
" 10 " " Conspiracy (Amendment)	137
" 11 " " The Appropriation (1943)	144
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 9 of 1941, Non-disallowance of	117
" 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 " 1942, " " "	130
" 5 " " " " "	141

## INDEX—Continued.

	Page.
O'Sullivan, C.S.M., D. W., apptd. 2nd Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.
" " F. T. J., apptd. Clerk, Medical Dept.	113.
Parade, H. M. the King's Birthday	117.
Parcel Post, examination and delivery of goods imported by	3.
Permission to import Artificial Silk slab chocolate, etc.	73.
Perry, Sgt. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	133.
Perry, Sgt. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Persons entering or leaving the Colony, Inspection of Documents & examination of Baggage	106.
Planes stationed in Stanley, use of	64.
Polar Medal, awards of	122.
Pole-Evans, Cpl. A. R., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	130.
" " 2nd Lieut. D. M., promoted to Lieut. F.I.D.F.	130.
Policy for nomination of unofficial members of Executive & Legislative Councils	1.
Postal facilities available for despatching correspondence and parcels from the U.K. to Prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad	60.
Prices of foodstuffs, control of	3, 64, 73, 106, 114.
Prime, R. K., sick leave	130, 133.
Probate Notices	22, 64, 73, 114, 118, 121, 131, 142, 147.
Proclamations made by H.M. the King, specifying Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Finland, Hungary, Roumania, Japan, Bulgaria & Thailand	72.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1942. Declaration of war with Bulgaria	23.
" 2 " " Institution of Prize Court	23.
" 3 " " Declaration of war with Thailand	65.
" 4 " " Institution of Prize Court	65.
" 5 " " Appt. Dr. J. G. Gibbs as Member, Executive Council	66.
" 6 " " Prohibition of exportation of certain articles	119.
" 7 " " Appt. Lt.-Col. J. A. Woodgate as Member, Executive Council	148.
" 8 " " Appt. Lt.-Col. J. A. Woodgate as Member, Executive Council	148.
Prohibition on sale of certain articles to Imperial Troops, Order for	121.
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees, Report on, 1941	154.
Public Holidays, List of	2.
Rationing of Sugar	149.
Regulations—	
Amendment of F. Is. Defence Regulations, 1939	4.
F. I. Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942 (No. 2)	114.
"Leave and Passage" (Amendment) Regulations, 1942	135.
Reports—	
Currency Note Security Fund, 1941	152.
Education, 1941	126.
Financial, 1941	162.
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1941	154.
Savings Bank, 1941	155.
Restriction on Sales to Imperial Troops	131.
Returns—	
Annual Stock, 1940-41	31.
" " " " 1941-42	138, 139.
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees Stanley Cemetery	59.
" " " " " Labour Advisory Board	105.

	Page.
Robertson, C. H., apptd. a Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	131.
Roll of Honour -	
G. R. Betts	134.
Ross, H., D.D.S., apptd. Dental Surgeon	59.
Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge South Georgia	106.
Ryder, Miss P. F., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	19.
Sales to Imperial Troops, Restrictions on	121, 131
Savings Bank, Report	155.
Schedules to Orders under Trading with the Enemy	
Act, 1939	121.
Sedgwick, Cpl. L. A., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
" Mrs. L. A., apptd. Member, Women's Auxiliary Corps	1.
" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	19.
Shackle, Miss F., apptd. Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	121.
Shanghai, Coast of China & International Settlements and French Concessions regarded as Enemy territory	21.
Sheppard, Lieut. C. F., promoted to Captain, F.I.D.F.	130.
Shops, stores and other Retailers, time of closing	2.
Short, G. C., apptd. Caretaker, Medical Officer's Quarters, Fox Bay	130.
Smith, E. S., apptd. Wireless Operator 2nd Class	105.
" Miss O. R., Leave of absence	19.
Spreading of false rumours, warning against	2.
Stanley, Major O. F. G., P.C., M.P., apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	147.
Stanley Rates, 1943	147.
Stock Returns, 1940-41 & 1941-42	31, 138.
Sugar, rationing of	147.
Telegraph Office, hours of	141.
Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, to be regarded as territory in Enemy occupation	21.
Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
Use of Planes stationed in Stanley	64.
Vegetables, growing of in the Colony	118.
Vinson, Pte. R. G., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	130.
Vital Statistics, 1941	74.
War, messages exchanged on anniversary of	134.
Warning against spreading false rumours	2.
Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	21.
Woodgate, Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	59.
" Major Hon. J. A., apptd. acting Officer Commanding Troops & Officer Commanding F.I.D.F.	59.
" promoted to Lt.-Colonel, F.I.D.F.	130.
" Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Harbour Master	141.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

JANUARY 2, 1942.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 123. M.P. 118/41. 15th December, 1941.

CAREY, MISS E. M., *Chairman*.

FLEURET, MRS. A. I.

CREAMER, MRS. J. D., O.B.E.

SEDGWICK, MRS. L. A.

HENRICKSEN, MRS. C.

} *Members.*

Committee to assist in the organization of, and recruitment and allocation of duties in, a Women's Auxiliary Corps in Stanley.

No. 128. M.P. P/19. 19th December, 1941.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN A. I., M.B.E., J.P.,

to be Magistrate, South Georgia.

No. 131. M.P. P/199. 29th December, 1941.

LELLMAN, VICTOR KELVIN,

to be Clerk in the Legal Department on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

No. 133. M.P. P/208. 31st December, 1941.

BINNIE, TERENCE

to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

## LEAVE.

No. 126. M.P. 41/29. 17th December, 1941.

BIGGS, THE HONOURABLE V. A. H., J.P.,

granted leave of absence from the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting Chile.

## NOTICES.

No. 124. M.P. S/12/41. 17th December, 1941.

The following despatch has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies outlining the policy to be followed in the future for the nomination of unofficial members of the Executive Council and Legislative Council.

The applicability of this policy to each Colony depends on the Colony's constitution. This is realized by the Secretary of State and does not affect possible future alterations in any constitution.

*Circular (A).*

Downing Street,

22nd May, 1941.

Sir,

I have the honour to address you on the subject of the re-appointment of unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils who have already served for one or more terms in that capacity.

2. As a matter of principle it appears to me to be undesirable that unofficial members of these Councils should be repeatedly re-appointed on the expiration of their term of office until in practice the appointment comes to be looked upon as one for life. I appreciate the fact that a Governor would wish to retain the services of a tried and trusted councillor, and might, for this reason, recommend the re-appointment of such a person for several terms; and I am not unmindful of the difficulty, in a small colony, of finding a sufficient number of advisers who are both capable and willing to serve on the Councils.

3. There are, however, obvious disadvantages in a practice by which unofficial representation in the Executive Council, and unofficial (nominated) representation in the Legislative Council, is left for prolonged periods in the same hands, however capable.

4. The object of appointing unofficial members of Executive Council is to bring the Government into closer touch with the community as a whole. Where there are no elected members of the Legislative Council the same reason exists for the appointment of unofficial members of that Council. Even where there are elected members, nominated unofficial members of Legislative Council are generally required to represent minority interests which would not otherwise be represented, or to secure the services of those

who by reason of their financial or commercial knowledge and experience would be of particular value in the conduct of public business; such persons, while they might be willing to serve on the Council if appointed thereto, might be unable to spare the time necessary to secure election. I am, of course, aware that many of those who by their character and abilities are well qualified for public service on those Councils are reluctant, in any circumstances, to enter the arena of local politics.

5. In spite of all the difficulties I feel that more frequent changes are desirable in unofficial representation on the Executive and Legislative Councils than has been customary in the past.

6. Generally speaking, I should not have any objection to one re-appointment of a member, provided that the total period of his service does not exceed eight consecutive years, but the re-appointment of a member for a third term should be treated as an exceptional measure.

7. I desire that my views in this matter should be generally known, and it should be made clear that in formulating these views I have been influenced solely by the consideration that more frequent changes in the appointed personnel of these Councils is desirable. It should be understood that if a member who has served continuously for eight years is not re-appointed for yet a further term, this is in accordance with general policy and in no way a reflection on the individual concerned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,  
humble servant,

(Sgd.) MOYNE.

The Officer Administering  
the Government of the  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 125. M.P. 291/33. 17th December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 117 of the 17th of December, 1940, it is hereby notified for general information, that Saturday the 27th of December, 1941, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

No. 127. M.P. 41/29. 17th December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 25th June 1940, it is hereby notified for general information, that N. K. Cameron, Esquire, J.P., has resigned his appointment as a member of the Legislative Council and that his resignation has been accepted as from the 7th of November, 1941.

No. 129. M.P. 41/37. 22nd December, 1941.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 13th December, 1941.

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty on the occasion of his birthday the deepest affection and most sincere loyalty of the Falkland Islands people.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Majesty the Governor 18th December, 1941.

Your telegram of December 13th has been laid before His Majesty who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message of affection and loyalty from the Falkland Islands people may be conveyed to you.

No. 130. M.P. 105/39. 22nd December, 1941.

With reference to Government Notice of the 11th of September, 1939, it appears necessary once more to repeat the warning given against the spreading of false rumours to alarm people.

A report has been circulated that the Norwegian vessel which recently called at Stanley has since been identified as a German Raider, that her crew consisted of Norwegian speaking Germans, and that she had on board a considerable quantity of arms and ammunition stored beneath her deck cargo of timber.

The Government wishes the general public to understand that there is no truth whatever in the rumour, and that if the author of such a story can be found he will be severely dealt with. Furthermore it should be clearly understood that those persons who spread such rumours without due enquiry are also liable to punishment.

No. 132. M.P. 291/33. 31st December, 1941.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1942 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Thursday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 3rd April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 6th April.
Empire Day		
(24th May)	...	Monday, 25th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 11th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of Falk-		
land Islands Battle	Tuesday, 8th December.	
Christmas Holidays	Friday, 25th December.	
	Saturday, 26th December.	

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1941.

CLOSING TIME OF SHOPS, STORES AND  
OTHER RETAILERS.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939 part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. From and including Monday the 15th December, 1941, no shop, store or other retailer will be permitted to remain open for business after the hour of 5 p.m. (Stanley time) except in the cases noted hereunder :-

- (a) Publicans.
- (b) Shops managed and staffed by the proprietors. In such cases, proprietors will be permitted to keep their businesses open after the stated time provided that no paid assistant is permitted to remain on duty after 5 p.m.

27th December, 1941.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.	
Butter (F.I.C.) ... ..	1.	3.	per lb.
Coffee (Dos Americanos) ... ..	2.	2.	per lb.
Flour (Uruguayan) (70 kilo bag) ... ..	26.	9.	" bag or
		2½.	per lb.
Dried Fruit Salad (F.I.C.) ... ..	1.	5.	per lb.
Jam (South African) ... ..	1.	6.	" 2 lb tin.
	4.	6.	" 7 lb tin.
Margarine (Keevil) ... ..	1.	0.	" lb.
Maize (F.I.C.) ... ..	12.	3.	" bag.
Oats (Stormking) (80 kilo bag) ... ..	22.	6.	" "
Potatoes (F.I.C.) ... ..		2½.	" lb.
Dried Pears (F.I.C.) ... ..	1.	5.	" "
Sugar (Tate & Lyle) (100 lb. bag) ... ..	26.	0.	" bag.
Sugar (Tate & Lyle) (50 lb. bag) ... ..	13.	6.	" "
Wheat (F.I.C.) (60 kilo bag) ... ..	12.	0.	" "

31st December, 1941.

EXAMINATION AND DELIVERY OF  
GOODS IMPORTED BY PARCEL POST.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

No goods imported through the Parcel Post will be delivered to the consignee or his agent except on production of the relevant Import Licence or, in the case of articles ordered prior to the 9th June, 1941, on production of satisfactory evidence as to the date on which the goods were ordered.

In the case of gifts, the consignee must satisfy the Competent Authority that the importation was unsolicited.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority.*

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order regulating the display of lights and daylight saving.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. That no artificial light shall be allowed to show from the exterior or interior of any premises in Port Stanley or from any vessel in Port William or Port Stanley from thirty minutes after sunset until thirty minutes before sunrise.

2. All lights on vehicles and hand torches must be adequately dimmed to the satisfaction of the Chief Constable from thirty minutes after sunset until thirty minutes before sunrise.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1941.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 8/7/39.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Regulation No. 54 of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following sub-section:—

- (3) Every owner or tenant of any premises shall keep in a suitable container and in a suitable place on or near such premises a quantity of sand adequate to deal with any outbreak of fire.

It shall be an offence for any person to remove or tamper with sand kept for fire-fighting purposes, or containers.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1941.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/7/39.

## Order prohibiting the possession of Firearms in the Town of Stanley.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 57 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The possession of any firearm by any person in the town of Stanley is prohibited.
2. Persons in the town of Stanley in possession of any firearm at the date of the coming into operation of this Order shall forthwith deliver any such firearm to the Chief Constable for safe custody.
3. In this Order the expression "firearm" means any lethal barrelled weapon of any description from which any shot, bullet or other missile can be discharged.
4. This Order shall not apply to any firearm issued to His Majesty's Forces or to the Falkland Islands Defence Force for use in the execution of their duties.
5. This Order shall come into force forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this twenty-ninth day of December, 1941.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 26th November, 1941.

1. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser and Magistrate, after taking the prescribed oaths assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1940, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"I had wished at this my first budget meeting of the Council to have arranged a "full dress appearance together with the customary guard of honour and therefore with "as much dignity and ceremony as you on this occasion are entitled to and most right- "fully might expect. But apart from the war there is the paucity in your numbers, "only one unofficial member being available, and the important fact that I hope at no "distant date to call a meeting when matters of great importance will have to be dis- "cussed and decided upon.

"Moreover at this meeting there are but few questions to be dealt with, and "apart from the Estimates themselves are almost affairs of routine. These are the usual "resolutions and technical amendments to a few ordinances, none of which are contro- "versial nor indeed require debate.

"The Estimates too introduce nothing new. They are as in last year's budget "and except in a few details remain unaltered.

"You will observe, however, that our War Expenditure is mounting steadily and "is a financial burden not disproportionate to that of other parts of the Empire. In "1939 we spent £11,986, in 1940 £23,839, this year the revised estimate is £21,241 "and for 1942 the expenditure anticipated amounts to £19,875, so that by January "1943 our total expenditure for our defence will be in the neighbourhood of £77,000 "and when brought into the General Revenue Account will represent a deficit of approx- "imately £216,000. That is by no means unsatisfactory, especially when one considers "the enormous sacrifices made elsewhere.

"I cannot at this juncture give details of how I hope to arrange the liquidation "of this deficit but I think it can be done; and that, when the final figures are reached, "the financial figure will actually show a favourable balance of some £295,000.

"But all this is in the future and is a question intimately bound up with a pro- "gramme of development and progress which I am anxious to introduce. Obviously I "cannot enlarge upon this policy today but I can say that it will not only cover develop- "ment and progress in material matters but most certainly reforms, social and constitu- "tional.

"We welcome here today a new appointment which the Secretary of State has "approved and that is that of our Legal Adviser. He will among his other duties "revise our laws and prepare a new consolidated edition, thus fulfilling a long needed "want, asked for by many sections of the community. The appointment is in the first "instance for three years.

"The question of filling the office of Colonial Secretary has almost been answered "and it is hoped that an officer of very high qualifications will arrive in the Colony "before the winter.

"I should like too to mention that after prolonged negotiations the post of "Dentist will soon be filled. The gentleman chosen through the good offices of the "Canadian Authorities is a very highly qualified surgeon lately of the Alberta Govern- "ment Service.

"Finally I am sure you would like me to give public expression of our sympathy "with the widow of the late Mr. W. Barlas who died on duty in South Georgia. The "Government lost in him a very loyal and most faithful servant, whose work was only "recently recognised by His Majesty.

"And now, gentlemen, let us begin our deliberations and, as is meet, ask God to "give us in them His help and guidance".

4. With reference to the contribution of £50,000 voted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of June, towards the purchase of aircraft for use in His Majesty's Forces, His Excellency informed the members that a plaque bearing the following inscription had been received from the Ministry of Aircraft Production :

"In the hour of peril the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands earned the "gratitude of the British Nations sustaining the valour of the Royal Air Force and "fortifying the cause of freedom by the gift of ten fighter aircraft.

"They shall mount up with wings as eagles.

"Issued by the Ministry of Air Production. 1940."

The Council agreed that the Plaque should be placed in the glass case on the first floor of the Town Hall.

5. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, of 1940.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st December, 1940, and 1st January to 30th June, 1941.
- (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1941.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.
- (vii) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1939.

6. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1940.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of NINETEEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND THREE "POUNDS THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREEPENCE, (£19,403 : "13 : 3) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony "for the year ending the 31st of December, 1941.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of TWO THOUSAND AND NINETY-ONE POUNDS THIRTEEN "SHILLINGS (£2,591 : 13 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1940 have not sufficed to meet expenditure in the sum of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£707 : 13 : 1).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£707 : 13 : 1) being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1940 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

9. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS this Council by Resolution passed on the fifth day of December, 1939, increased the rate to be charged on house property in the town of Stanley, from One Shilling and Ninepence to Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property :

"AND WHEREAS the aforesaid increase of threepence provided specifically for the removal of garbage in the town of Stanley by the Government;

"AND WHEREAS the scheme for the removal of such garbage was inoperative from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1941, and it became necessary for the general public to make provision for and bear the cost of the removal of garbage;

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved that a refund of the aforementioned increase of Threepence charged on house property for the year 1941, proportionate to the period in which the said garbage scheme was inoperative, shall be made from the revenues of the Colony to the General public."

The Resolution was adopted.

10. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1942, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Resolution was adopted.

11. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 14 of 1939", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments :

The deletion of the sum of "£65 : 19 : 8" under Head XIX. Public Works Recurrent and the substitution therefor of the sum of "£965 : 19 : 8."

The deletion of the Total Ordinary Expenditure of "£10,578 : 16 : 5" and the substitution therefor of the sum of "£11,478 : 16 : 5."

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939" as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1940."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved and Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable

A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the Service of the year 1942".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for the year 1942, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.			Amount received to 31st March, 1941.			Receipts for same period, 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941				6106	17	2									
1. Customs Duties	4250	0	0	3586	2	8	9373	15	7				663	17	4
2. Port Dues	18	5	0	15	5	6	19	1	0				2	19	6
3. Internal Revenue	2951	0	0	767	6	8	412	11	2				2183	13	4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	650	10	0	2281	13	8	668	19	2	1631	3	8			
5. Interest	3112	10	0	3306	18	9	3651	10	2	194	8	9			
6. Post Office	241	5	0	356	5	6	489	5	1	115	0	6			
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1297	10	0	827	5	9	726	13	1				470	4	3
8. Rents	286	5	0	241	5	7	258	12	0				44	19	5
9. Miscellaneous	887	5	0	592	1	2	355	11	0				295	3	10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1250	0	0										1250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	14944	10	0	11974	5	3	15955	18	3	1940	12	11	4910	17	8
Land Sales Fund	345	5	0	541	17	0	516	17	0	196	12	0			
Marine Insurance Fund															
Total	15289	15	0	12516	2	3	16472	15	3	2137	4	11	4910	17	8
Dependencies Revenue				585	1	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.								
Research Fund				9995	12	10									
Investments Realized				27000	0	0	Land Sales Fund £270210 16 5 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0 £254773 13 5								
Farm & Building Loans				48	6	8									
Advances Repaid				6776	10	8									
Deposits Received				27015	15	0									
Remittances Received				6951	9	11									
Total				90888	18	10									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941				6106	17	2									
Total				96995	16	0									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :-

Colonial Treasury	£3800	1	5
Crown Agents	1849	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10
	£6106	17	2.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarter ended 31st March, 1941.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than ½ estimated, 1941.			Less than ½ estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	743	10	0	730	3	5	520	9	3	.....			13	6	7
2. The Governor ... ..	696	5	0	752	14	0	695	10	11	56	9	0	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	686	0	0	523	4	8	577	14	3	.....			162	15	4
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	321	10	0	428	4	4	278	4	2	106	14	4	.....		
5. Audit ... ..	64	10	0	66	0	0	64	10	0	1	10	0	.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	1070	0	0	501	18	5	174	15	0	.....			568	1	7
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	874	15	0	960	14	2	766	2	5	85	19	2	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	294	0	0	217	6	8	196	11	11	.....			76	13	4
9. Legal ... ..	46	5	0	37	10	0	55	12	6	.....			8	15	0
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	243	10	0	273	11	4	191	15	7	30	1	4	.....		
11. Medical ... ..	1623	0	0	1169	3	10	1725	0	2	.....			453	16	2
12. Education ... ..	867	15	0	631	1	9	726	13	1	.....			236	13	3
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	105	0	0	65	9	6	62	10	0	.....			39	10	6
15. Military ... ..	217	0	0	133	19	6	7067	11	1	.....			83	0	6
16. Agriculture ... ..	1350	5	0	1134	0	11	686	9	8	.....			216	4	1
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	1217	0	0	1069	13	10	1664	16	7	.....			147	6	2
18. Public Works Department	958	15	0	951	9	10	783	6	2	.....			7	5	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	1881	5	0	1629	9	1	1873	10	2	.....			251	15	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	13332	10	0	11421	15	3	18257	2	11	354	8	10	2285	3	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	702	0	0	113	12	2	265	16	10	.....			588	7	10
Military & War Expend.	5168	15	0	3089	11	3	.....			.....			2079	3	9
Total Falklands	£ 19203	5	0	14624	18	8	18522	19	9	354	8	10	4932	15	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1941.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	25	0	0	Land Sales Fund ... .. £270727								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	2083	10	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	2200	6	11	Deficit 1/1/41. £15437								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	36402	19	0	Deficit 31/3/41. 4149								
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	8982	2	3	19586								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	16057	7	8	£251141								
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	11199	1	11	8								
Total ... £	91575	6	9	5420	9	3									
Balance on 31st March, 1941	...	...	...	96995	16	0									
Total	£														

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 3380	19	5
Crown Agents ... ..	1812	13	7
South Georgia ... ..	226	16	3
	£5420	9	3.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1941.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st March, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ‡ estimated 1941.	Less than ‡ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	128 5 0	220 14 0	158 7 10	92 9 0	.....
(b) Exports	2462 10 0	37 2 6	2765 13 9	.....	2425 7 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	20 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	166 5 0	157 5 0	161 10 0	.....	9 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	113 15 0	100 0 0	189 10 0	.....	13 15 0
5. Rents ...	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3120 15 0	585 1 6	3385 1 7	112 9 0	2648 2 6
Research Fund		9995 12 10			
£		10580 14 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2  
£176930 7 2.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 31st March, 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940.	More than ‡ estimated 1941.	Less than ‡ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	515 0 0	514 0 0	523 17 4	.....	1 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	217 5 0	1055 6 5	84 5 0	838 1 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2310 10 0	451 13 11	168 6 5	.....	1858 16 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3105 5 0	2083 10 4	838 18 9	838 1 5	1859 16 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3105 5 0	2083 10 4	838 18 9	838 1 5	1859 16 1
5. Research Fund		2200 6 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 4283 17 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1941.

Research Fund ... £184725 13 1.  
General Account ... Cr. 1498 8 10.  
£183227 4 3.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

## Jury List for the year 1942.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1942 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 19th of January, 1942.

AUSTIN CATHIE,  
*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Thompson, Geo. H.	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Clifton, Wm. John	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. King, Vernon T.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Draycott, D. J.
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamosa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Etheridge, Arthur	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Bonner, Albert
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clansen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Jacobsen, K. M.	214. Cartnell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Watts, Walter E. J.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Summers, Vere F.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Smith, Osmond R.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Baker, H. L.
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. Smith, Robert A. T.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hollen, Thomas
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Aldridge, Francis W.	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Felton, Walter A.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Jones, Albert C.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Elliott, Birt
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Duncan, David H.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Steen, Ivor Bjén	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Gleadell, Leslie C.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Burns, W. Jnr.	439. Carey, Chas. L.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George I.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	547. McAtasney, William	569. Allan, Frederick	591. Blyth, Jas.
526. Ryan, John S.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	549. Yates, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	593. Cartmell, Robert
528. Summers, Alfred D.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	572. Ferguson, John	594. Morrison, Wm.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	551. King, Fred H.	573. Clifton, Chas	595. Hardy, Fred J.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	574. Lee, Phillip R.	596. Coutts, Alex
531. Meirhoffer, George	553. Lehen, Dennis	575. Perry, W. J.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
532. Mercer, Alex.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	576. Short, George Chas.	598. Miller, John
533. Bowles, G. E.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	599. Smith, George D.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	578. Betts, F. C.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
535. Smith, Jas A.	557. Summers, Leslie W.	579. Anderson, Thos.	601. Anderson, Louis
536. Faria, Joseph	558. Barnes, Frank	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	602. Whitlock, A.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	559. Smith, Jas.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
538. Atkins, V. M.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	604. Rice, R.
539. Reive, Robert	561. Hansen, George	583. Anderson, John	605. Milne, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	584. May, Horace	606. White, Caesar A. F.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	563. Morrison, Norman	585. Johnson, S. H.	607. Kirk, W. E.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	564. Porter, Howard	586. Goodwin, David	608. Noble, Arthur
543. Lellman, F. T.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	609. Aldridge, Stephen
544. McGill, Lynne F.	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	588. Hooley, T. V.	610. McPhee, Kenneth J.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	567. Morrison, Donald J.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	
546. Jones, John F. C.	568. Burns, F.	590. Nunn, Henry	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th June, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated, 1941.	Less than ½ estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	8500 0 0	8409 6 4	12354 4 8	.....	90 13 8
2. Port Dues	36 10 0	15 5 6	54 1 0	.....	21 4 6
3. Internal Revenue	5902 0 0	1473 13 3	901 7 4	.....	4428 6 9
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1301 0 0	2838 7 2	1346 8 4	1537 7 2	.....
5. Interest	6225 0 0	5698 11 9	6374 12 1	.....	526 8 3
6. Post Office	482 10 0	1220 1 11	924 4 4	737 11 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2595 0 0	1504 4 4	1805 19 5	.....	1090 15 8
8. Rents	572 10 0	611 9 8	497 9 5	38 19 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1774 10 0	1340 7 2	837 9 3	.....	434 2 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	29889 0 0	25611 7 1	28095 15 10	2313 18 9	6591 11 8
Land Sales Fund	690 10 0	648 10 1	623 10 1	.....	41 19 11
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	196 13 3	193 11 4	196 13 3	.....
Total ... £	30579 10 0	26456 10 5	28912 17 3	2510 12 0	6633 11 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	2497 15 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.		
Research Fund	.....	11351 19 5			
Investments Realized	.....	35000 0 0			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	307 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	10910 7 3			
Deposits Received	.....	64433 3 7			
Remittances Received	.....	23173 16 3	Land Sales Fund ... £270210 16 5		
			General Revenue balance a/c 15437 3 0		
			£254773 13 5		
Total ...	£	174130 19 3			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£	6106 17 2			
Total ...	£	180237 16 5			

**Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :**

Colonial Treasury	£3800 1 5
Crown Agents	1849 6 11
South Georgia	457 8 10
	£6106 17 2.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1941.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1941.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1487	0	0	1453	0	11	1054	8	8	.....			33	19	1
2. The Governor ... ..	1392	10	0	1264	1	2	1389	11	3	.....			128	8	10
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1372	0	0	1281	13	2	1397	17	7	.....			90	6	10
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	643	0	0	849	1	8	648	9	9	206	1	8	.....		
5. Audit ... ..	129	0	0	131	0	0	129	10	0	2	0	0	.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	2140	0	0	1540	1	8	964	3	9	.....			599	18	4
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	1749	10	0	1805	8	11	1935	2	10	55	18	11	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	588	0	0	661	14	3	620	7	7	73	14	3	.....		
9. Legal ... ..	92	10	0	88	17	9	96	13	4	.....			3	12	3
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	487	0	0	495	11	10	455	9	5	8	11	10	.....		
11. Medical ... ..	3246	0	0	2784	10	9	3297	4	9	.....			461	9	3
12. Education ... ..	1735	10	0	1358	14	4	1459	19	8	.....			376	15	8
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	210	0	0	135	19	2	125	0	0	.....			74	0	10
15. Military ... ..	434	0	0	243	9	7	13025	14	6	.....			190	10	5
16. Agriculture ... ..	2700	10	0	2285	2	5	1536	0	6	.....			415	7	7
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	2434	0	0	2310	16	0	4357	1	6	.....			123	4	0
18. Public Works Department	1917	10	0	1874	7	1	1757	9	3	.....			43	2	11
19. Public Works Recurrent	3762	10	0	3664	10	5	5152	5	1	.....			97	19	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	26665	0	0	24377	11	1	39551	19	5	351	6	8	2638	15	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1404	0	0	160	17	11	495	16	4	.....			1243	2	1
Military & War Expend.	10337	10	0	7666	16	1	.....			.....			2670	13	11
Total Falklands	£ 38406	10	0	32205	5	1	40047	15	9	351	6	8	6552	11	7
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1941.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..				25	0	0	Land Sales Fund ... .. £270834								
Dependencies Payments ... ..				7296	4	4	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Research Fund ... ..				2200	19	7	Deficit 1/1/41. £15437								
Investments made ... ..				50536	17	5	Deficit 30/6/41. 11392								
Advances made ... ..				17836	7	3	26829								
Deposits Repaid ... ..				41103	6	9	£244004								
Remittances made ... ..				24474	7	11	16								
Total ...	£			175678	8	4									
Balance on 30th June, 1941				4559	8	1									
Total	£			180237	16	5									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 3942	16	1
Crown Agents ... ..	104	3	2
South Georgia ... ..	512	8	10
	£4559	8	1.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1941.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th June, 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated 1941.	Less than ½ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	256 10 0	1292 18 9	845 13 2	1036 8 9	.....
(b) Exports	4925 0 0	856 9 5	7584 9 8	.....	4068 10 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	80 0 0	120 0 0	.....	20 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	332 10 0	157 10 0	162 5 0	.....	175 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	227 10 0	110 17 6	253 19 8	.....	116 12 6
5. Rents ...	400 0 0	.....	501 0 0	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	6241 10 0	2497 15 8	9467 7 6	1036 8 9	4780 3 1
 Research Fund		11351 19 5			
 £		13849 15 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£176930 7 2	£176930 7 2
---------------	-----	-------------	-------------

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1941.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1941.	Payments for same period, 1940.	More than ½ estimated 1941.	Less than ½ estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1030 0 0	1028 0 0	907 15 8	.....	2 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	434 10 0	1333 4 1	263 15 8	898 14 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4621 0 0	4810 0 3	4149 2 8	189 0 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6210 10 0	7296 4 4	5445 14 0	1087 14 4	2 0 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6210 0 0	7296 4 4	5445 14 0	1087 14 4	2 0 0
 5. Research Fund		2200 19 7			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 9497 3 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1941.

Research Fund	...	£186081 7 0.	
General Account	...	Cr. 4798 8 8.	
			£181282 18 4.

R. KING-PRIME,  
*for Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. I.I.

FEBRUARY 2, 1942.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1. M.P. P/254. 2nd January, 1942.

BROWN, MISS HILDA

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of December, 1941.

No. 2. M.P. P/255. 2nd January, 1942.

RYDER, MISS PHILLIS FRANCES

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of December, 1941.

No. 10. M.P. 597/29. 13th January, 1942.

The Executive Engineer. (*Chairman*).

Supervisor &amp; Accountant, Treasury &amp; Customs Dept.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

Mr. G. L. Challen.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1942.

No. 11. M.P. P/256. 19th January, 1942.

BONNER, WILLIAM

to be a Clerk in the Post Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1942.

No. 12. M.P. P/245. 20th January, 1942.

DRAYCOTT, DEARLE JACKSON,

Travelling Teacher, to be Second Assistant Master, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

## LEAVE.

No. 8. M.P. P/214. 7th January, 1942.

SMITH, MISS OLIVE ROBERTSON,

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the 11th of January, 1942.

## NOTICES.

No. 3. M.P. 41/29. 3rd January, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 126 of the 17th of December, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., was absent on leave from the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting Chile from the 22nd of November to 21st December, 1941.

No. 4. M.P. 48/41. 6th January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941 :-

## ALLIED FORCES.

The Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 15th day of January, 1941.

*Present,*

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.	Captain Crookshank.
Lord Snell.	Colonel Clifton Brown.
Mr. Secretary Morrison.	Sir Walter Womersley.

WHEREAS by the Allied Forces (Application of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6) (No. 1) Order, 1940 (a) hereinafter called "the United Kingdom Order") made in pursuance of subsection (3) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, it is provided that such of the provisions of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933 (hereinafter called "the Act of 1933") as are contained in the Schedule to that Order shall have effect, as therein set out with adaptations and modifications, in relation to the naval, military and air forces of the following Powers allied with His Majesty, that is to say :- Belgium, the Czechoslovak Republic, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland : which Powers are hereinafter called "Allied Powers".

AND WHEREAS by sections five and six of the Act of 1933 as applied by the United Kingdom Order His Majesty is empowered, as regards any Colony or any territory under His Majesty's protection, including any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, to direct by further Order in Council that the provisions of subsection (1) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, together with the provisions, as applied by the United Kingdom Order, of sections one to three of the Act of 1933 or such of those provisions as may be specified in such further Order in Council, shall, subject to such adaptations and modifications as may be so specified, apply in that colony or territory in relation to the forces of Allied Powers and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in exercise of the said powers, and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The provisions of subsection (1) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, and the provisions of sections one to three of the Act of 1933 as set out in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Order and as interpreted by sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2 of that Order, shall apply in each territory in relation to the forces of Allied Powers and in relation to deserters and absentees without leave, as they apply in the United Kingdom, subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in the Second Schedule to this Order :

Provided that for the purposes of this Order the definition of the expression "Allied force" in paragraph 2 of the United Kingdom Order shall have effect as if for the words "lawfully present in the territory" were substituted for the words "with the consent of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, lawfully present in the United Kingdom or on board any of His Majesty's ships or aircraft".

2. (1) In this Order and in the provisions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Order as applied by this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, that is to say :—

"Territory" means a territory mentioned in the First Schedule to this Order; and in the application of the said provisions under this Order to any territory "the territory" means that territory :

"Governor" in relation to any territory, means, the person administering the Government of the territory or, in the case of Zanzibar, the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions :

"Colonial forces" means, in relation to any territory any naval, military, or air forces raised in the territory including any police force or other body raised therein which, by virtue of any law in force in the territory, has become a naval, military or air force; and "colonial force" includes any body, contingent or detachment of any colonial forces, wherever serving :

Provided that where any colonial forces or force raised in one territory shall be present in some other territory, such forces or force shall, for the purpose of this definition, be deemed to have been raised in that other territory.

(2) Any power conferred by the provis-

ions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Order, as applied by this Order, to make an Order in Council or an Order shall be construed as including a power to revoke or vary the Order in Council or Order.

(3) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. This Order may be cited as the Allied Forces (Application of Acts to Colonies, &c.) (No. 1) Order, 1941.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Falkland Islands.  
Fiji  
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).  
Gibraltar.  
Gold Coast :—  
    (a) Colony.  
    (b) Ashanti.  
    (c) Northern Territories.  
    (d) Togoland under British Mandate  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Caymen Islands).  
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).  
Leeward Islands :—  
    Antigua.  
    Montserrat.  
    St. Christopher and Nevis.  
    Virgin Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria :—  
    (a) Colony.  
    (b) Protectorate.  
    (c) Cameroons under British Mandate.  
Northern Rhodesia.  
Nyasaland Protectorate.  
Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).  
St. Helena.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).  
Somaliland Protectorate.  
Straits Settlements.  
Tanganyika Territory.  
Trinidad and Tobago.  
Uganda Protectorate.  
Western Pacific :—  
    (a) British Solomon Islands Protectorate.  
    (b) Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.  
    (c) Pitcairn Island.  
    (d) Any other Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in relation to which jurisdiction may lawfully be exercised under the Pacific Order in Council, 1893.  
Windward Islands :—  
    Dominica.  
    Grenada.  
    St. Lucia.  
    St. Vincent.  
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Reference in this Schedule to any territory of which there are dependencies shall be construed as including a reference to such dependencies.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

## Adaptations and modifications.

## A. Section 1 (1) of 3 and 4 Geo. 6. c. 51.

The words "the territory" shall be substituted for the words "the United Kingdom" in both places in which they occur.

## B. Sections 1 to 3 of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6 as applied by the Allied Forces (Application of 23 Geo. 5. c. 6) (No. 1 Order, 1940).

1. The words "the territory" shall be substituted for the words "the United Kingdom" wherever they occur.

2. All references to home forces or a home force shall be construed as including references to colonial forces or a colonial force, as the case may be.

3. In subsection (5) of section one the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Admiralty, Army Council, or Air Council, as the case may be".

4. In subsection (1) of section two—

(a) the words "the Governor may by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council";

(b) the word "officer" shall be substituted for the word "Minister" wherever it occurs; and

(c) the last paragraph shall be omitted.

5. In subsection (2) of section two—

(a) the words "the Governor by Order" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty by Order in Council";

(b) the words "such person as may be specified in the Order" shall be substituted for the words a "Secretary of State or the Admiralty";

(c) the words "the Governor may" shall be substituted for the words "His Majesty may"; and

(d) the words "be agreed between the Governor of the territory" shall be substituted for the words "with the consent of the Treasury, be agreed between the Secretary of State or the Admiralty."

6. The proviso to subsection (3) of section two shall, in so far as it relates to enactments being statutes or parts of statutes made in the territory, have effect as if the words "the Governor may by Order" were substituted for the words "His Majesty may by Order in Council".

7. In subsection (4) of section two the words "or Order" shall be inserted between the words "Order in Council" and "under".

8. In subsection (2) of section three the words "and paragraph (9)" and the proviso shall be omitted.

9. In subsection (4) of section three the words "the Governor" shall be substituted for the words "the Secretary of the Admiralty, the Secretary of the Army Council, or the Secretary of the Air Council".

## No. 5. M.P. 20/28. 3rd January, 1942.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe

The Reverend Hugh Drumm

Pastor Walter Forrest McWhann

Pastor Ernest John Brain

Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.

Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

## No. 7. M.P. 21/28. 6th January, 1942.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

## A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Gowans, Mary F.	Certified Midwife	1935.
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Certified Midwife	1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

## B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg Univer.	1923.
Togneri, Luigi F.	M.B., Ch.B.	1938.

## No. 9. M.P. 70/40. 13th January, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Kingdom of Siam (Thailand), Japanese occupied China including Manchuria, the whole of the Coast of China and International Settlements and French Concessions at Shanghai but excluding Macao, Hong Kong and Indo-China, are now regarded as territory in enemy occupation.

## No. 13. M.P. 1/42. 21st January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning for a period of two weeks from the 16th to the 29th of January, for His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Friday the 23rd of January, 1942.

No. 14. M.P. 9/42. 23rd January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the sympathy of this Colony at the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram of January 17th I have it in command from His Majesty the King to express to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands his grateful appreciation of their message of sympathy to His Majesty in his bereavement.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1942.

#### MATCHES.

As promised, there being an adequate supply of Matches now in the Colony, rationing is lifted as from February 1st 1942. The Public are, however, reminded that economy is necessary in the consumption of all imported articles, and in this connection merchants have been requested not to supply unduly large quantities to their customers at any one time.

A. R. CARR.  
*Competent Authority.*

#### **Probate.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Thomas Austin Robson of Port Louis and Stanley, deceased.*

Whereas Michael Robson, brother of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd December, 1941.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*James George Binnie of Stanley, deceased.*

Whereas William Nathaniel Binnie, son and executor of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*William Barlas of the Dependency of South Georgia, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON.  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st January, 1942.

No. 1.

**Proclamation**

1942.

**Declaration of War.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,  
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and  
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and  
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from the 13th of December, 1941, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Bulgaria.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 114/41.

No. 2.

**Proclamation**

1942.

**Institution of Prize Court.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,  
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and  
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and  
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Bulgaria, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize

Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/32/39.

---

## The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942.

No. 2 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 11) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 12) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 13) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 14) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 15) Order, 1941, the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 16) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 17) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1942, of the 3rd of January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 27th day of January, 1942.

Dated this 27th day of January, 1942.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S./10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

## Order by His Excellency the Governor regarding measures for the safety of vessels in port.

No. 1 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows.

1. After Regulation 33c of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulations :-

"Measures for safety  
of vessels in port.

33d. (1) Any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation (hereinafter in this Regulation referred to as "an authorised person") may give directions to the owner or master of any vessel which is for the time being at the port of Stanley requiring him -

- (a) to take such steps as may be specified in the directions for the purpose of securing that, while the vessel remains at the port, fires occurring in the vessel as the result of hostile attack will be immediately detected and combated;
- (b) to secure that, while the vessel remains at the port, either at all times or during such periods as may be so specified
  - (i) in a case where the vessel is equipped with a gun or other instrument or device capable of being used to defend the vessel against hostile attack, that the gun, instrument or device will be manned; and
  - (ii) in a case where the vessel is a ship propelled by mechanical power, that she is capable of being moved under her own power immediately when ordered to do so;
- (c) for the purpose of taking such steps or securing such matters as aforesaid, to secure that such number of persons, or such number of persons of such class or description, as may be so specified shall be on board the vessel, either at all times while she remains at the port or during such periods while she so remains as may be so specified;
- (d) to do or not to do such other things as may appear to the authorised officer to be necessary or expedient to do or not to do for the purpose of securing the safety of the vessel or preventing her endangering other vessels or property at the port in the event of hostile attack.

(2) Any person acting on behalf of the Governor may, in relation to any vessel, take such steps and use such force as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any directions under this Regulation relating to a vessel, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of a vessel for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

(3) The cost of taking any steps under the last foregoing paragraph in relation to a vessel for securing compliance with directions under this Regulation shall be a debt due from the owner of the vessel to the Crown, and without prejudice to any other

remedy may be recovered by an authorised person summarily as a civil debt.

(4) In this Regulation the expression 'owner', in relation to a vessel, includes the person having the management of the vessel.

Control over visitors  
to ships.

33E. (1) Any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation may, by directions given to the master of any ship which is for the time being at the port of Stanley, prohibit any person going on board the ship without the consent in writing of the person so authorised so long as the ship remains at the port, or during such periods while she so remains as may be specified in the directions.

(2) Any such directions may be given either generally with respect to all persons, not being officers or members of the crew of the ship or constables or servants of the Governor acting in the course of their duty as such, or with respect to any particular person or class or description of persons.

(3) If any person goes on board a ship in contravention of directions given under this Regulation, the master of the ship shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation."

Dated this 24th day of January, 1942.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/7/39.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 8th December, 1941.

1. The Governor delivered to the Council the following address :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"The declaration of war by Japan upon His Majesty is of so great a seriousness that it cannot be exaggerated. That it has long been foreshadowed in no way detracts from its gravity; and although one had hoped common-sense and logic would have prevailed, one has all along feared these would not for there is a madness in the world, an insanity that has become an epidemic.

"The position here in the Falkland Islands has now become considerably more acute than had been anticipated, when the possibility of war with Japan was envisaged. The Empire has to deal with a new type of foe, whose character is in many ways different to that of the Germans. He is of an island race, very hardy and a natural sailor. He is imbued with a spirit of enterprise and initiative incomparably greater than the German and his bravery and contempt of death is well known. Therefore one can expect from him attack and surprise in every theatre of action.

"Already this has been shown by his treacherous assaults on Honolulu, Manila, Singapore, and Hong Kong. And the invasion of Thailand and Malaya is most clear evidence of his preparedness and the thoroughness of his plans.

"Here in the Falklands we are directly affected and may reasonably presume that the importance of our position has not been overlooked. There are only two ways for our Navies, the American and our own stationed in the Atlantic, to reach the Pacific. As you know they are the Panama Canal and the route round Cape Horn. We command the latter and therefore our obliteration would be of great service to the enemy.

"The canal is of course well protected but the fact that the Republics of Costa Rica and Nicaragua immediately entered the war shows how greatly they feared the seizure of their country and the use of air bases therein for the attack on that waterway. But there are great numbers of Germans in Guatemala and Columbia as well as in Haiti and San Domingo. The Canal is therefore in great danger and vulnerable.

"The Cape Horn route will assume the greatest importance and we are the sentinels at that gate. It may be indeed that we are destined to play no small part in the salvation not only of our Empire but of civilisation.

"You might be inclined to think that we are still too remote. But we are definitely not so. In the last war a German fleet operated here with its nearest home base in the Carolines and Marshall Islands; the Japanese own these islands today; in 1914 the German fuelled off the Chilean Coast; and there is no reason why the Japanese cannot, even may have already, done the same; since 1914 the lands of the Antarctic have been explored, and a secret fuelling base in Graham's Land or nearby might well have been laid down; and though Tahiti has declared itself for Free France we do not know what the rest of the vast archipelago of the Paumotu has done, nor to what extent facilities have been obtained there by the Japanese - half-way between the old German base and Cape Horn, 1500 miles nearer to ourselves.

"The complete preparedness for their entry into the war has been shown and distance discounted. Therefore we must be ready to meet any onslaught; we are now important, and a very possible target.

"We all know how short of man-power we are. There is only one step to take and that is to increase the age limit for military service. In order to do so legislation is necessary and that is why we are assembled here today. A short bill is being presented to you to increase the age limit from 41 to 51 years, which means that from now on all men born in 1890 or later are liable for duty in defence of this country and this eminently valuable strategic point. We are proposing to do no more than what has been done at home and elsewhere in the Empire; and I submit the necessary Bill with full confidence that you will accept it not only in loyalty to our King and Motherland but in solemn dedication to the greater service of our Faith, which is now so direfully threatened. May God be the guide in our decision.

2. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser and Magistrate, moved the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

## Jury List for the year 1942.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1942 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,  
*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Biggs, Basil W.
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Aldridge, Stephen	179. Newman, Henry
3. Thompson, Geo. H.	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Henrickson, Albert J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Jones, William J.	182. Noble, Arthur
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Clifton, Wm. John	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Harvey, Claude J.
13. Whitney, F. E.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. McPhee, Owen H.	191. King, Vernon T.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Binnie, Albert F.
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Pitaluga, Arthur	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Draycott, D. J.
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Duncan, William
25. Duncan, William	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Berntsen, F. G.	86. Llamasa, G. A.	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. McPhee, K. J. Snr.
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Clifton, Hugh E.	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Browning, David L.	90. Etheridge, Arthur	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Bonner, Albert
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Clausen, Fredk J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. McKay, Donald	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Jacobsen, K. M.	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Watts, Walter E. J.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Summers, Vere P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. Harrison, Clement	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Harold	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Hannaford, Robert F.	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Hills, Richard W.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Lyse, Walter G.	168. Smith, Osmond R.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. McRae, Duncan	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Baker, H. L.
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Parrin, John A.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Betts, William D. N.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Lyse, Ernest Louis	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. Smith, Robert A. T.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hollen, Thomas
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Barnes, Ernest	324. Reive, Charles T.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. Pole-Evans, A. R.	469. Bound, Horace L.
254. Williams, Ralph M.	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Aldridge, Francis W.	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Crece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Hutchinson, Keith R.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watt Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Felton, Walter A.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. McLaren, R. J.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Aldridge, Thomas G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Smith, John W.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Jones, Albert C.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Beatty, T.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Sedgwick, H. H.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. Stewart, Geo. A.	494. Elliott, Birt
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Duncan, David H.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Kirk, W. E.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Steen, Ivor Bjén	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Gleadell, Leslie C.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Pitt, K. A. J.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Burns, W. Jnr.	439. Carey, Chas. L.	511. Fuhlendorff, V. E.
296. Stewart, H. W. A.	368. Goodwin, John	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Alazia, William C.
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Kiddle, Robert	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Summers, Cyril L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Meierhofer, E. G.	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. King, Ronald I.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Smith, Francis H. H.	547. McAtasney, William	569. Allan, Frederick	591. Blyth, Jas.
526. Ryan, John S.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	549. Yates, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	593. Cartmell, Robert
528. Summers, Alfred D.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	572. Ferguson, John	594. Morrison, Wm.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	551. King, Fred H.	573. Clifton, Chas	595. Hardy, Fred J.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	574. Lee, Phillip R.	596. Coutts, Alex
531. Meirhoffer, George	553. Lehen, Dennis	575. Perry, W. J.	597. Hutchinson, R. J.
532. Mercer, Alex.	554. Biggs, Bernard L.	576. Short, George Chas.	598. Miller, John
533. Bowles, G. E.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	577. Duncan, Howard E.	599. Smith, George D.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	578. Betts, F. C.	600. Sedgwick, H. H.
535. Smith, Jas. A.	557. White, Caesar A. F.	579. Anderson, Thos.	601. Anderson, Louis
536. Faria, Joseph	558. Barnes, Frank	580. Berntsen, Syd. L.	602. Whitlock, A.
537. Bender, Sidney C.	559. Smith, Jas.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	603. Bertrand, C. W.
538. Atkins, V. M.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	604. Rice, R.
539. Reive, Robert	561. Hansen, George	583. Anderson, John	605. Milne, A.
540. Challen, Gordon L.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	584. May, Horace	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	563. Morrison, Norman	585. Johnson, S. H.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	564. Porter, Howard	586. Goodwin, David	
543. Lellman, F. T.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	
544. McGill, Lynne F.	566. Lindenberg, L. W.	588. Hooley, T. V.	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	567. Morrison, Donald J.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	
546. Jones, John F. C.	568. Burns, F.	590. Nunn, Henry	

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1940-1941.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	52	352	1,030	58	69	292	1,853	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	278	7,163	9,305	1,442	2,536	5,946	26,670	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	299	4,422	7,080	—	—	4,419	16,220	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	1,978	54,245	56,571	502	16,550	40,153	169,999	Double Swallow.
	Fitzroy.	381	13,076	12,206	—	3,482	8,483	37,628	
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	150	4,200	6,600	—	—	3,487	14,437	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	7	—	114	—	—	—	121	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	20	438	695	112	—	378	1,643	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	119	615	2,242	70	100	798	3,944	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	143	2,662	3,396	—	1,063	2,063	9,327	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Sta. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	505	6,783	9,436	1,003	2,107	5,618	25,452	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	358	7,725	9,597	—	2,620	6,302	26,602	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	350	7,500	9,630	—	2,477	6,569	26,526	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	73	5,807	4,478	600	802	2,201	13,961	Slit.
Colonial Government.	Stanley.	1	—	46	—	—	19	66	
		4,714	114,988	132,426	3,787	31,806	86,728	374,449	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	375	11,816	12,895	200	3,060	7,892	36,238	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	351	8,700	11,036	200	2,605	6,804	29,696	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	468	7,343	11,314	1,058	2,516	6,166	28,865	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	342	8,640	8,957	323	2,419	5,744	26,425	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	298	7,282	9,865	104	2,265	5,353	25,167	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	313	7,778	11,600	37	1,854	6,318	27,901	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	167	5,064	4,613	530	1,412	3,278	15,064	Front Square.
		2,314	56,623	70,280	2,452	16,131	41,556	189,356	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	91	2,754	2,713	—	422	1,062	7,042	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hunnock.	8	49	230	—	—	134	421	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	157	7,684	5,819	425	2,182	4,619	20,886	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	7	893	628	165	233	243	2,169	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	168	3,009	2,822	—	747	1,922	8,668	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	97	709	654	—	223	546	2,229	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	12	866	725	—	150	592	2,345	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Sea Lion.	9	408	610	—	—	570	1,597	Slit.
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	West Point.	18	748	626	220	290	556	2,458	Front Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	136	2,909	4,438	949	1,040	2,885	12,357	Double Swallow.
		703	20,029	19,265	1,759	5,287	13,129	60,172	

EAST FALKLAND	4,714	114,988	132,426	3,787	31,806	86,728	374,449
WEST FALKLAND	2,314	56,623	70,280	2,452	16,131	41,556	189,356
ISLANDS	703	20,029	19,265	1,759	5,287	13,129	60,172
TOTALS	7,731	191,640	221,971	7,998	53,224	141,413	623,977

## IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	DOGS.
—	—	71	—	19	—	—	3	2

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1936=1941.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	604,346	554,252	152,797	68.1	62.0	
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	602,430	545,407	144,014	65.4	59.6	
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FATTENING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217	54,188	8.9
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079	54,752	9.1
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,296	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8



## A Bill

### To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, 1942.

**Fixing of minimum wage.**

2.—(1) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that the wages paid in the Colony or any part of the Colony for any occupation are unreasonably low, he may by proclamation fix a minimum rate of wage for that occupation.

(2) Where a minimum rate of wages is fixed in respect of a part of the Colony the boundaries thereof shall be set out in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by proclamation vary or cancel a minimum rate of wage.

(4) The Governor in Council may by proclamation revoke any proclamation made under this section.

(5) Any such minimum rate as aforesaid or the cancellation or variation of any such rate shall become effective as from the date specified in that behalf in the proclamation.

(6) All proclamations under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

**Appointment of Advisory Boards.**

3.—(1) The Governor in Council may where he considers it desirable appoint advisory boards to consider the wages paid for any occupation.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations as to the constitution, appointment and duties of advisory boards.

**Penalty for not paying wages in accordance with minimum rate which is effective.**

4.—(1) Where a minimum rate of wage fixed by the Governor in Council has become effective an employer shall in cases to which the minimum rate is applicable, pay wages to the person employed at not less than the minimum rate clear of all deductions and if he fails to do so shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds and to a fine not exceeding five pounds for each day on which the offence is continued after conviction therefor.

**Meaning of "deductions."**

(2) In sub-section (1) of this section the expression "deductions" shall not apply to loans free of premium or interest advanced on account of wages or to payments in respect of tools or implements supplied to and used by a labourer in his occupation as such, but shall include deductions which could otherwise lawfully be made from wages.

(3) On the conviction of an employer under sub-section (1) of this section the Court may by the conviction adjudge the employer convicted to pay, in addition to any fine, such sum as appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages, the wages being calculated on the basis of a minimum rate, but the power to order the payment of wages under this provision shall not

be in derogation of any right of the person employed to recover wages by any other proceedings.

(4) Where an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this section liable to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, that agent or other person shall be liable to be proceeded against for the offence in the same manner as if he were the employer, and either together with, or before or after the conviction of the employer, and shall be liable on conviction to the same fine as that to which the employer is liable.

Offences by agents.

(5) Where an employer who is charged with an offence against this section proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Ordinance, and that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, he shall, in the event of the conviction of that agent or other person for the offence, be exempt from any fine in respect of the offence, without prejudice, however to the power of the Court under sub-section (3) of this section to adjudge him to pay any sum which appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages.

Savings as to employer when agent convicted.

(6) It shall be the duty of every employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable, to keep such records of wages as are necessary to show that the provisions of this Ordinance are being complied with as respects persons in his employment, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds and also to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day during which the default continues after conviction.

Record of wages to be kept.

(7) On any prosecution of a person for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate, it shall lie on that person to prove that he has not paid wages at less than the minimum rate.

Burden of proof.

5.—(1) The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as he may think necessary for the purpose of investigating any complaints and otherwise securing the proper observance of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Appointment of officers and power of entry and inspection.

(2) Any such officer shall have power to enter at all reasonable times upon the premises of any employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable and to require the production of wages sheets or other record of wages by any such employer and to inspect and examine the same and copy any material part thereof.

(3) If any person hinders or molests any officer in the exercise of the powers given by this section or fails or refuses to produce any wages sheet or other record of wages, that person shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding Five pounds; and if any person makes or causes to be made or knowingly allows to be made any wages sheet or record of wages or record of payments which is false in any material particular or produces or causes to be produced or knowingly allows to be produced any such sheet or record to any officer acting in exercise of the powers given by this section knowing the same to be false, he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

6. Any agreement for the payment of wages in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be void.

Agreement in contravention of this Ordinance void.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 6 of 1932.

7. The Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance 1932  
is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1942.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1942.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To enable the Governor to issue Com-  
missions of Inquiry with special powers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :-

Short title and  
application.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Commissions of  
Inquiry Ordinance, 1942.

Power to issue com-  
missions of inquiry  
into matters of public  
nature, etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, whenever he shall  
deem it advisable, to issue a Commission appointing one or more  
Commissioners, and authorising such Commissioners, or any quorum  
of them therein mentioned, to inquire into the conduct of any officer  
in the public service in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its  
Dependencies, the conduct or management of any department of the  
public service or of any public or local institution, or into any matter  
in which any inquiry would, in the opinion of the Governor, be for  
the public welfare. Each such Commission shall specify the subject  
of inquiry, and may, in the discretion of the Governor, if there is  
more than one Commissioner, direct which Commissioner shall be  
chairman, and direct where and when such inquiry shall be made,  
and the report thereof rendered, and prescribe how such Commission  
shall be executed, and may direct whether the inquiry shall or shall  
not be held in public. In the absence of a direction to the contrary,  
the inquiry shall be held in public, but the Commissioners shall  
nevertheless be entitled to exclude any particular person or persons  
for the preservation of order, for the due conduct of the inquiry, or  
for any other reason.

Particulars of commis-  
sions.

Mode of holding in-  
quiry and as to  
preservation of order.

Power to appoint fresh  
Commissioners and to  
alter and revoke com-  
missions.

3. In case any Commissioner shall be or become unable or  
unwilling to act, or shall die, the Governor may appoint another  
Commissioner in his place; and any Commission issued under this  
Ordinance may be altered as the Governor may deem fit by any sub-  
sequent Commission issued by the Governor, or may be revoked  
altogether by a notification to that effect published in the Gazette.

Commissions not  
affected by change of  
Governor.

4. No Commission issued under this Ordinance shall lapse  
by reason of, or be otherwise affected by the death, absence, or  
removal of the Governor issuing the same.

As to oath of office by  
Commissioners.

5. It shall be the duty of each Commissioner appointed under  
this Ordinance to make and subscribe an oath that he will faithfully,

fully, impartially, and to the best of his ability discharge the trust, and perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of such Commission, which oath may be taken before the Governor, or before such person as the Governor may appoint, and shall be deposited by the Commissioner with the Colonial Secretary.

6. The Governor may appoint a secretary to attend the sittings of the Commission to record their proceedings, to keep their papers, summon, and minute the testimony of witnesses, and generally to perform such duties connected with such inquiry as the Commissioners shall prescribe.

Power to appoint secretary : his duties.

7. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners, after taking such oath, to make a full, faithful, and impartial inquiry into the matter specified in such Commission, and to conduct such inquiry in accordance with the directions (if any) in the Commission; and, in due course, to report to the Governor, in writing, the result of such inquiry; and also when required, to furnish to the Governor a full statement of the proceedings of such Commission, and of the reasons leading to the conclusions arrived at or reported.

Duties of Commissioners defined.

8. If the Commissioners shall, in any case, be equally divided on any question that arises during the proceedings of the Commission, the chairman of the Commission shall have a second or casting vote.

Division of opinion of Commissioners.

9. The Commissioners acting under this Ordinance may make such rules for their own guidance, and the conduct and management of proceedings before them, and the hours and times and places for their sittings, not inconsistent with their Commission, as they may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as they may think fit, subject only to the terms of their Commission.

Commissioners' powers for regulating proceedings.

10. Commissioners acting under this Ordinance shall have the powers of the Supreme Court to summon witnesses, and to call for the production of books, plans, documents, and to examine witnesses and parties concerned on oath, and no Commissioner shall be liable to any action or suit for any matter or thing done by him as Commissioner. All summonses for the attendance of witnesses, or other persons, or the production of documents, may be in the form or any form to the like effect, given in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall be signed by one of the Commissioners, and oaths may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by their secretary.

Power to summon and examine witnesses, and protection of Commissioner from suit.

Schedule.

11. Any witness who shall wilfully give false evidence in any such inquiry concerning the subject matter of such inquiry shall be guilty of perjury, and be liable to be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

False evidence.

12. All persons summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce books, plans, or documents at any sitting of any such Commission, shall be bound to obey the summons served upon them as fully in all respects as witnesses are bound to obey subpoenas issued from the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to like expenses as if they had been summoned to attend at such Court on a criminal trial, if the same shall be allowed by the Commissioners, but the Commissioners may disallow the whole or any part of such expenses in any case if they think fit. Orders for the payment of such witnesses shall be made as nearly as may be as orders are made for the payment of witnesses in the Supreme Court, and shall be paid in such manner as the Governor may direct. Every person refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to attend at the time and place

Duty of witnesses summoned.

Expenses of witnesses.

Penalty for contumacy, insult, or interruption of proceedings.

Indemnity to witnesses.

mentioned in the summons served on him, and every person attending, but leaving the Commission without the permission of the Commissioners, or refusing without sufficient cause to answer, or to answer fully and satisfactorily to the best of his knowledge and belief, all questions put to him by or with the concurrence of the Commissioners, or refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to produce any books, plans, or documents in his possession or under his control, and mentioned or referred to in the summons served on him, and every person who shall at any sitting of the Commission wilfully insult any Commissioner, or the secretary, or wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Commission, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Magistrate: Provided always that no person giving evidence before the Commission shall be compellable to criminate himself, and every such person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him before the Commission, be entitled to all the privileges to which a witness giving evidence before the Supreme Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before such Court.

Appearance of counsel.

13. Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Ordinance, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in the matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel at the whole of the inquiry, and any other person who may consider it desirable that he should be so represented may, by leave of the Commission, be represented in manner aforesaid.

Constables detailed to attend Commissioners: their duties.

14. The Chief Constable shall detail constables to attend upon any such Commissioners, to preserve order during the proceedings of the Commission, and to serve summonses on witnesses, and to perform such ministerial duties as such Commissioners shall direct.

Remuneration to Commissions, etc.

15. Commissioners appointed under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to any remuneration, unless such remuneration shall be specially voted by the Legislative Council, beyond the actual expenses incurred in holding the inquiry, but the Governor may direct what remuneration, if any, shall be paid to the secretary, and to any other persons employed in or about any such Commission, and may direct payment of any other expenses attendant upon the carrying out of any such Commission, or upon any proceedings for any penalty under this Ordinance. Such sums, so directed to be paid, shall be defrayed out of the public revenue of the Colony upon the warrant of the Governor.

Commissions etc., to be published in *Gazette*.

16. All Commissions under this Ordinance, and all revocations of any such Commission, shall be published in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

As to proceedings for penalties.

17. No proceedings shall be commenced for any penalty under this Ordinance except by the direction of the Commissioners. The Commissioners may direct their secretary, or such other person as they may think fit, to commence and prosecute the proceedings for such penalty.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1900 section 27.

18. Section 27 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, (which relates to the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry) is hereby repealed.

#### SCHEDULE. (*Section 10.*)

Summons to witness.

#### SUMMONS TO WITNESS.

To A.B., (*name of person summoned, and his calling and residence, if known*).

You are hereby summoned to appear before (*here name the*

*Commissioners*), appointed by the Governor to inquire (*state briefly the subject of inquiry*), at (*place*), upon the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock, and to give evidence respecting such inquiry. (*If the person summoned is to produce any documents add*) and you are required to bring with you (*specify the books, plans, and documents required*). Therefore, fail not at your peril.

Given under the hand of \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner,  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
November, 1942.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1942.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

### To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance. Short Title.

#### PART I.

2. "Trade Union" means any combination whether temporary or permanent, the principal purposes of which are under its constitution the regulation of the relations between workmen and masters, or between workmen and workmen, or between masters and masters whether such combination would or would not if this Ordinance had not been enacted have been deemed to have been an unlawful combination by reason of some one or more of its purposes being in restraint of trade: Meaning of trade union.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance

(a) shall affect

(1) Any agreement between partners as to their own business;

(2) Any agreement between an employer and those employed by him as to such employment;

(3) Any agreement in consideration of the sale of the goodwill of a business or of instruction in any profession, trade or handicraft; or

(b) shall preclude any trade union from providing benefits for its members.

"Registered" means Registered under this Ordinance.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Trade unions not criminal.

3. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be deemed to be unlawful so as to render any member of such trade union liable to criminal prosecution for conspiracy or otherwise.

Trade union not unlawful for civil purposes.

4. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be unlawful so as to render voidable any agreement or trust.

Trade unions prohibited from carrying on business unless registered.

5. (1) No trade union or any member thereof shall perform any act in furtherance of the purposes for which it has been formed unless such trade union has first been registered.

(2) Any trade union or any officer or member thereof who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Registrar of trade unions.

6. The Governor may appoint such person as he may think fit to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Registration of trade unions.

7. Any seven or more members of a trade union may, by subscribing the names to the rules of the union and otherwise complying with the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to registration, register such trade union under this Ordinance;

Provided that if any one of the purposes of such trade union be unlawful such registration shall be void.

Compulsory registration.

8. (1) Every trade union shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance or be dissolved within three months of the date

(a) of its formation, or

(b) of any notification by the Registrar that he has refused under section 10 to register the trade union, or

(c) of the commencement of this Ordinance whichever is the later date.

(2) Every trade union which is not registered or dissolved within the period prescribed in the preceding sub-section and every officer thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day it remains unregistered after the expiration of such period.

Rules for registry.

9. With respect to the registry under this Ordinance of a trade union, and of the rules thereof, the following provisions shall apply :—

(1) An application to register the trade union and its rules shall be sent to the Registrar with copies of the rules and a list of the titles and names of the officers of the trade union.

(2) The Registrar upon being satisfied that the trade union has complied with the rules respecting registry in force under this Ordinance shall, subject to the provisions of section 10 register the trade union and rules.

(3) No trade union shall be registered under a name identical with that by which any other existing trade union has been registered or so nearly resembling such name as to be likely to deceive the members or the public.

- (4) The Registrar upon registering a trade union shall issue a certificate of registration.

10. (1) if the Registrar is satisfied that :—

Refusal of registration.

- (a) the applicants have not been duly authorised to apply for registration; or  
(b) the purposes of the trade union are unlawful; or  
(c) the application is not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance; he may refuse registration.

(2) When the Registrar refuses to register a trade union he shall forthwith inform the applicants in writing of the grounds of his refusal.

(3) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from a refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union and on such appeal the Supreme Court may make any such order as it thinks proper, including any directions as to the costs of the appeal. Any such order of the Supreme Court shall be final.

(4) The Supreme Court may make rules governing such appeals, providing for the method of giving evidence, prescribing the time within which such appeals shall be brought, the fees to be paid, the procedure to be followed and the manner of notifying the Registrar of the appeal.

(5) The Registrar shall be entitled to be heard on any appeal.

11. (1) It shall be lawful for the Registrar to cancel the registration of any trade union

Cancellation of registration.

- (a) at the request of the trade union, to be evidenced in such manner as he may direct;  
(b) on proof to his satisfaction that a certificate of registration has been obtained by fraud or mistake, or that such trade union has wilfully, and after notice from the Registrar, violated any of the provisions of this Ordinance or has ceased to exist.

(2) Not less than two months' previous notice specifying briefly the grounds of the proposed cancellation, except where the trade union has ceased to exist in which case notice of cancellation may be given forthwith, shall be given by the Registrar to the trade union before such cancellation is effected.

(3) An appeal from the decision of the Registrar under this section shall lie to the Supreme Court subject to the same conditions as are provided for an appeal against the refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union, and the Supreme Court may make rules providing for the same matters for which rules may be made in respect of such appeal. The decision of the Supreme Court shall be final.

12. (1) Every treasurer or other officer of a registered trade union at such times as by the rules thereof he should render such accounts as hereinafter mentioned, or having been required so to do, shall render to the members thereof, at a meeting of the trade union, a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him since he last rendered the like account, and of the balance then remaining in his hands, and of all bonds and securities of such trade union.

Officers of trade union to account.

(2) Such account shall be audited by some fit and proper person or persons to be appointed by the trade union.

(3) Upon the account being audited the treasurer or other officer as the case may be shall, if thereupon required, hand over to the trade union the balance which on such audit appeared to be due from him, and shall also if required hand over to the trade union all securities and effects, books, papers and property of the trade union in his hands or custody.

(4) If the treasurer or other officer fails to hand over such things and documents as in sub-section (3) required, the Committee of Management of the trade union or any member for and on behalf of the trade union may sue him in any competent court for the balance appearing to have been due from him upon the account last rendered by him, and for all moneys since received by him on account of such trade union and for the securities and effects, books, papers and property in his hands or custody, leaving in such action the sums, if any, which he may have received on account of such trade union; and in any such action he shall be entitled to recover full costs of suit to the solicitor and client.

Audited accounts to be sent to registrar.

13. (1) Every registered trade union shall send to the Registrar the account prepared and audited in accordance with section 12 within one month of its submission to the members of the union.

(2) Every officer of a registered trade union which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Rules of registered trade unions.

14. With respect to the rules of a registered trade union, the following provisions shall have effect:—

(1) The rules of every such trade union shall contain provisions in respect of the several matters mentioned in the Schedule.

(2) A copy of the rules shall be delivered by the trade union to every person on demand on payment of a sum not exceeding one shilling.

Alteration of rules of trade unions.

15. (1) Every alteration of the rules of a registered trade union shall be registered with the Registrar and shall take effect from the date of registration unless some later date is specified in the rules.

(2) The rules of a registered trade union shall not be altered so that they cease to contain provisions in respect of the several matters in the Schedule.

Rules by Governor in Council.

16. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules respecting registry under this Ordinance and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power with respect to:—

(a) The seal, if any, to be used by the Registrar for the purpose of registration under this Ordinance;

(b) The forms to be used for such registry;

(c) The inspection of registers and documents kept by the Registrar and the making of copies of any entries therein;

(d) The fees to be charged for registration and inspection and any other service or matter prescribed or permitted by this Ordinance; and

(e) Generally for carrying this part of this Ordinance into effect.

## PART II.

## 17. (1) In this part:—

## Definitions.

“To intimidate” means to cause in the mind of a person a reasonable apprehension of injury to him or to any member of his family or to any of his dependants or of violence or damage to any person or property.

“Injury” includes injury to a person in respect of his business occupation, employment or other source of income, and includes any actionable wrong.

“Trade dispute” means any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, which is connected with the employment or non-employment or with the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour of any person.

“Workmen” means all persons employed in trade or industry, whether or not in the employment of the employer with whom a trade dispute arises.

18. (1) An action against a trade union, whether of workmen or masters, or against any members or officials thereof on behalf of themselves and all other members of the trade union in respect of any tortious act alleged to have been committed by or on behalf of the trade union shall not be entertained by any Court.

Immunity of trade unions from actions of tort.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of a trade union or any official thereof to be sued in any Court touching or concerning the property or rights of a trade union, except in respect of any tortious act committed by or on behalf of the union in contemplation or in furtherance of a trade dispute.

19. (1) An agreement or combination of two or more persons to do or procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be triable as a conspiracy if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime.

Conspiracy in relation to trade disputes.

(2) An act done in pursuance of an agreement or combination by two or more persons shall, if done in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, not be actionable unless the act, if done without any such agreement or combination, would be actionable.

(3) Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by any law in force in the Colony.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the law relating to riot, unlawful assembly, breach of the peace or sedition or any offence against the State or the Sovereign.

(5) A crime for the purposes of this section means an offence for the commission of which the offender is liable to be imprisoned either absolutely or at the discretion of the Court as an alternative for some other punishment.

(6) Where a person is convicted of any such agreement or combination as aforesaid to do or procure to be done an act which is punishable on summary conviction, and is sentenced to imprisonment, the imprisonment shall not exceed three months, or such longer time, if any, as may have been prescribed by the law for the punishment of the said act when committed by one person.

Removal of liability for interfering with another person's business.

20. An act done by a person in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be actionable on the ground only that it induces some other person to break a contract of employment or that it is an interference with the trade, business, or employment of some other person, or with the right of some other person to dispose of his capital or his labour as he wills.

Intimidation or annoyance.

21. (1) Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority :—

- (a) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property; or
- (b) persistently follows such other person about from place to place; or
- (c) hides any tools, clothes or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof; or
- (d) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be or the approach to such house or place; or
- (e) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road,

shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Attending at or near any house or place in such numbers or in such manner as is by sub-section (2) of section 22 declared to be unlawful shall be deemed to be a watching and besetting of that house or place within the meaning of this section.

Peaceful picketing and prevention of intimidation.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance:—

- (1) It shall be lawful for one or more persons acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, if they so attend merely for the purpose of peacefully obtaining or communicating information, or of peacefully persuading any person to work or abstain from working.

Picketing in such numbers, etc., as to be calculated to intimidate.

- (2) It shall not be lawful for one or more persons (whether acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm, and notwithstanding that they may be acting in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute) to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, for the purpose of obtaining or communicating information or of persuading or inducing any person to work or to abstain from working if they so attend in such numbers or otherwise in such manner as to be calculated to intimidate any person in that house or place, or to obstruct the approach thereto or egress therefrom, or to lead to a breach of the peace; and any person who acts in contravention of this

sub-section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

## THE SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

(Section 14.)

1. The name of the trade union.
2. The whole of the objects for which the trade union is to be established, the purposes for which the funds thereof shall be applicable, and the conditions under which any member may become entitled to any benefit assured thereby and the fines and forfeitures to be imposed on any member of the trade union.
3. The manner of making, altering, amending and rescinding rules.
4. A provision for the appointment and removal of a general committee of management, of a treasurer and other officers.
5. A provision for the keeping of full and accurate accounts by the treasurer.
6. A provision for the investment of the funds or their deposit in a bank and for an annual or periodical audit of accounts.
7. The inspection of the books and names of members of the trade union by every person having an interest in the funds of the trade union.
8. The manner of dissolving the trade union.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
 , 1942.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1942.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers. and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

### RIGHT TO AND MEASURE OF COMPENSATION.

Compensation for action taken in the exercise of emergency powers.

2. (1) Where, in the exercise of emergency powers during the period beginning with the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and ending on the day on which the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) order in Council 1939, expires

- (a) possession of any land has been taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) any property other than land has been requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (c) any work has been done on any land on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, otherwise than by way of measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by war operations.

then, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance compensation assessed in accordance with those provisions shall be paid, out of the revenues of the Colony, in respect of the taking possession of the land, the requisition or acquisition of the property, or the doing of the work, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be deemed to be a requisition of property.

Compensation in respect of taking possession of land.

3. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the taking possession of any land shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a tenant in occupation of the land, during the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, under a lease granted immediately before the beginning of that period, whereby the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the cost of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command rent, and

- (b) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the land which may have occurred during the period for which possession thereof is so retained (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear or of damage caused by war operations, and
- (c) in a case where the land is agricultural land a sum equal to the amount (if any) which might be reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, in respect of things previously done for the purpose of the cultivation of the land, and respect of seeds, tillages, growing crops and other similar matters, under a lease of the land granted immediately before possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and
- (d) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the taking possession of the land:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable in respect of any land, and in computing for the purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection any amount which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, no account shall be taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency; and
- (ii) there shall not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection, be payable in respect of damage to any land a sum greater than the value of the land at the time when possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, no account being taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who for the time being would be entitled to occupy the land but for the fact that possession thereof is retained in the exercise of such powers; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than three months.

For the purposes of the enactments relating to income tax and in particular for the purposes of such of those enactments as relate to the deduction of tax from rent, any compensation under the said paragraph (a) shall be deemed to be rent payable for the land, the Crown shall be deemed to pay it as tenant occupier, and the person receiving it shall be deemed to receive it as landlord.

(3) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who is then the owner of the land.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who, immediately before that time, was the occupier of the land.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

Compensation in  
respect of the doing  
of work on land.

4. (1) Compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall be payable only if the annual value of the land is diminished by reason of the doing of the work.

(2) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall, in the first instance, be a sum calculated by a reference to the diminution of the annual value of the land ascribable to the doing of the work, and shall be paid in instalments, quarterly in arrear, to the person who for the time being is entitled to occupy the land.

Any compensation under this subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly.

(3) If, at any time after compensation under the preceding subsection has become payable by reason of the doing of any work on any land, a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony

- (a) causes the land to be restored, so far as practicable, to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work, or
- (b) serves on the person for the time being entitled to occupy the land a written notice of intention to discharge the liability for the compensation by making, not earlier than a date specified in the notice, payment of a lump sum in accordance with the following provisions of this section,

the period in respect of which compensation is payable under the preceding subsection by reason of the doing of the work shall end with the date immediately preceding the date on which the restoration is completed or, as the case may be, the date specified in the notice.

(4) Where, by virtue of the operation of the last preceding subsection in relation to any work done on any land, the period in respect of which compensation under subsection (1) of this section is payable by reason of the doing of the work comes to an end, then if, at the expiration of that period the value of any estate or interest which a person then has in the land is less than it would be but for the doing of the work, there shall be paid to him, by way of compensation under this Ordinance, a sum equal to the amount of the said depreciation in the value of the estate or interest; and that compensation shall be taken to accrue due at the expiration of the said period.

(5) As soon as may be after effecting any restoration or serving any notice in pursuance of subsection (3) of this section, the person by whom the restoration was effected or the notice was served shall cause the fact of the restoration or the contents of the notice, as the case may be, to be published in such manner as he thinks best adapted for informing persons affected.

(6) In determining for the purposes of this section whether the annual value of any land is diminished by reason of the doing of any work thereon, and assessing any compensation under this section in respect of the doing of any work on any land, it shall be assumed that the land cannot be restored to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work.

(7) For the purposes of this section, no account shall be taken of any diminution or depreciation in value ascribable only to loss of pleasure or amenity.

(8) No compensation under this section shall, in relation to any land, be payable in respect of any period for which possession of that land is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers.

(9) In this section

- (a) the expression "annual value" means, in relation to any land, the rent at which the land might reasonably be expected to let from year to year if the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the costs of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command that rent; and
- (b) the expression "diminution of the annual value" means, in relation to the doing of any work on land, the amount by which the annual value of the land is less than it would be if the work had not been done.

5. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a person for the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the period of the requisition, under a charter or contract of hiring whereby he undertook to bear the cost of insuring, maintaining and running the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and
- (b) if an agreement is made on behalf of the Governor of the Colony for the running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the said period by the person who, but for the requisition, would be entitled to possession of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, or who is the owner thereof, a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred by that person in connection with the maintenance and running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during that period, not being expenses taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
- (c) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the vessel, vehicle or aircraft not resulting in a total loss thereof, which may have occurred during the said period (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear, and
- (d) in a case where, during the period of the requisition, a total loss of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft occurs, a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the occurrence of the damage which caused the loss, and

- (e) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency; and
- (ii) no compensation shall by virtue of this subsection be payable in respect of any loss of, or damage to, any vehicle or aircraft arising in consequence of war operations, unless it is shown that, at the time when the loss or damage occurred, the risk of the vehicle or aircraft being lost or damaged in consequence of war operations was materially increased by reason of the requisition thereof in the exercise of emergency powers; and
- (iii) no compensation shall by virtue of paragraph (c) of this subsection be payable in respect of any damage, if compensation in respect of expenses incurred for the purpose of making good that damage has accrued due by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, the person who would be entitled to possession of, or to use the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the requisition, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) or paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period of the requisition, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the expression "total loss" shall have the same meaning as it has for

the purposes of the law relating to insurance, and accordingly shall be construed as including constructive total loss; and upon the payment to any person of any compensation which has become payable by virtue of paragraph (d) of that subsection in respect of any loss, the Crown shall have the same right to take over an interest in whatever remains of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and the same rights and remedies in and in respect of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, as it would have if the payment had been made by the Crown as the insurer under a contract insuring that person against the loss.

(7) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the acquisition, no account being taken of any appreciation due to the emergency, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

For the purpose of assessing any compensation under this subsection in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any compensation under paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section which may have become payable in respect of the requisition of that vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(8) Where, at any time during the period for which a vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers

- (a) a written notice stating that the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is to be treated as acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony is served on the owner thereof by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is sold on behalf of the Governor of the Colony,

then, for the purposes of this section, the vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be deemed to have been acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers immediately before the day on which the said notice was served or, as the case may be, the day on which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft was so sold, and the period of requisition shall be deemed to have ended at the time when the acquisition of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft as aforesaid is deemed by virtue of this subsection to have been effected.

(9) Where there is effected such a sale of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft as is referred to in paragraph (b) of the last preceding subsection, the person by whom the sale was effected shall, as soon as may be thereafter, serve a written notice of the sale on the person who for the time being would be the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the sale thereof as aforesaid.

6. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of any requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of that space or accommodation during the period for which it is at the disposal of the authority by virtue of that requirement, no account being taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency, and
- (b) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the

Compensation in respect of taking space or accommodation in ships and aircraft.

Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the said requirement.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the space or accommodation remains at the disposal of the authority at whose disposal it was required to be placed, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the ship or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of any payment before the end of the said period.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the ship or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, entitled to possession of, or to use, the ship or aircraft, or is, by virtue of a subsisting contract, the person who would be entitled to use the space or accommodation but for the requirement in respect of which the compensation is payable, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of goods other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following subsection, the compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall be a sum equal to the price which the person who, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was the owner of the goods might reasonably have been expected to obtain upon a sale of the goods effected by, regard being had to the condition of the goods at the time and no account being taken of any appreciation in the value of the goods due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under the preceding sub-section shall not

(a) in a case where the owner of the goods immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of

(i) the cost reasonably incurred by that person in producing the goods, and

(ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition, or

(b) in a case where the owner of the goods, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was some person other than the producer of the goods, and the goods had been bought by that person with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of

(i) the price which it was reasonable for him to pay for the goods when they were so bought by him, and

(ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods

effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition;

and, in assessing such compensation in any other case, no account shall be taken of any profit which might be expected to be made on a sale of the goods :

Provided that if, at the time when any goods are requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers, the price or maximum price at which such goods may be sold is fixed by law, this subsection shall not be taken to authorise the assessment, by way of compensation under the preceding subsection in respect of the requisition or acquisition, a sum exceeding that price or maximum price, as the case may be.

In the preceding provisions of this subsection the reference to a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, and the reference to the producer of the goods, shall be construed as including a reference to his personal representative or any person carrying on business in succession to him by virtue of any assignment or transmission by operation of law.

(3) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall include a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition or acquisition.

(4) Any compensation under subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time of the requisition or acquisition of the goods, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the goods.

(5) Any compensation under subsection (3) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

#### TRIBUNALS FOR DETERMINING DISPUTES.

8. Any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under this Ordinance, or as to the amount of any compensation so payable, shall, in default of agreement, be referred to, and determined by, the appropriate tribunal constituted under the following provisions of this Ordinance, and the decision of that tribunal shall be final :

Determination of claims by tribunals in default of agreement.

Provided that at any stage in proceedings before it the tribunal may, and, if so directed by the Supreme Court, shall, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of that Court any question of law arising in the course of the proceedings.

9. (1) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of vessels or the taking of space or accommodation therein, there shall be a Shipping Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the Shipping Tribunal"), consisting of a president and two other members appointed by the Governor.

Constitution of tribunals.

(2) The president and one of the other members of the Shipping Tribunal shall be members who appear to the Governor to have a special knowledge of commercial and admiralty law; and the third member of the Tribunal shall be a person appearing to the Governor to have a special qualifications as an average adjuster or accountant.

(3) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance, other than disputes which by virtue of the preceding provisions of this Ordinance are to be determined by the Shipping Tribunal, there shall be a General Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the General Tribunal"), consisting of not less than five persons appointed by the Governor.

Incidental powers of tribunals.

10. (1) Each of the tribunals constituted under this Ordinance shall have the following powers, that is to say

- (a) to make, with the concurrence of the Governor rules prescribing the procedure for notifying, presenting and hearing claims and all matters incidental thereto;
- (b) to order persons to attend and give evidence and to produce and give discovery and inspection of documents, in like manner as in proceedings in the Supreme Court;
- (c) to award and assess, or direct the assessment of, such sums by way of costs as the tribunal in its discretion thinks just, and in particular to award costs to an unsuccessful claimant where such an award appears to the tribunal to be justified on the merits of the case;
- (d) to call in the aid of one or more assessors specially qualified, and hear any claim wholly or partly with their assistance;
- (e) to appoint an expert or experts to report on any matter material to the hearing of any claim;
- (f) to determine, subject to the approval of the Governor, the remuneration, if any, of such assessors and experts.

(2) Rules made in pursuance of paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection may contain provisions authorising a tribunal to take into consideration any matter which the tribunal considers relevant to the subject of the inquiry before it, notwithstanding that the matter is not admissible in evidence under the law relating to evidence.

(3) The Supreme Court shall have, for the purposes of and in relation to any proceedings under this Ordinance, the same power of making orders in respect of any of the matters specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section as it has for the purpose of and in relation to any action or matter in that Court.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Interest on Compensation.

11. Any compensation under this Ordinance shall carry interest, as from the date on which it accrues due until payment, at such rate not exceeding five per cent per annum as the Governor may from time to time by order prescribe.

Limitation of time for claiming compensation.

12. No claim for any compensation under this Ordinance shall be entertained unless notice of the claim has, in such form and manner as may be prescribed been given to the prescribed authority within the period of six months, or such longer period as the Governor may, either generally or in relation to any particular claim or class of claims, allow, beginning in either case with the date on which the compensation accrues due or the date of the passing of this Ordinance, whichever is the later.

Exclusion of compensation under the Ordinance in certain cases.

13. (1) No person shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be entitled to compensation in respect of the acquisition on behalf of the Governor of the Colony of any currency, gold or securities.

(2) No compensation shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be payable to any person in respect of any loss of, or damage to property, if and so far as that person has become entitled, apart from the provisions of this Ordinance, to recover any sum by way of damages or indemnity in respect of that loss or damage or is, at the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, required under any contract with the Crown to be insured in respect thereof.

14. In a case where any property in respect of the requisition or acquisition of which compensation is required by the preceding provisions of this Ordinance to be paid to the person who is the owner of the property immediately before the requisition or acquisition, is then in the possession of some other person by virtue of a hire-purchase agreement that person may, by a notice given in the prescribed form and manner to the prescribed authority, within the period limited by this Ordinance in relation to the making of any claim by the owner for payment of the compensation, make a claim to have apportioned to him such part of the compensation as may be specified in his claim; and, in default of agreement between the parties, the last mentioned claim shall be referred to the tribunal constituted under this Ordinance which has jurisdiction in the matter of any such claim by the owner, and thereupon that tribunal may apportion the compensation between the owner and the other person in such manner as appears to it to be just.

Provisions as to property subject to hire-purchase agreements.

15. Where any sum by way of compensation is paid in accordance with any provisions of this Ordinance requiring compensation to be paid to the owner of any property, then if at the time when the compensation accrues due, the property is subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation, the sum so paid shall be deemed to be comprised in that mortgage, pledge, lien or other obligation.

Provisions as to property subject to mortgages.

16. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be without prejudice to any agreement for the making of any payment (whether by way of compensation or otherwise) in respect of the doing of anything on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers; but, where compensation in respect of the doing of anything as aforesaid would, apart from this section, be payable both under this Ordinance and under some other enactment or rule of law, then, subject to any such agreement as aforesaid, the compensation shall be payable in accordance with this Ordinance and not otherwise.

Compensation payable apart from the Ordinance.

17. Any notice which by this Ordinance is required or authorised to be served on any person may be served by post.

Service of notices.

18. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say

Interpretation.

“agricultural land” means any land used as arable meadow or pasture land, land used for a plantation or land used for the purpose of poultry farming, market gardens, nursery grounds, or allotments, including allotment gardens within the meaning of the Allotments Act, (United Kingdom), 1922;

“aircraft” means any flying machine, glider or airship or any balloon (whether fixed or free);

“the emergency” means the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Ordinance;

“emergency powers” means any power conferred by

(a) regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom), 1939, as part of the law of the Colony.

(b) section two of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, or

(c) section two (1) of the Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939. or

(d) section two (1) of the Export and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, or any power exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Governor;

“exercise” includes purported exercise;

“fair wear and tear”, in relation to any property possession of which is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony or which is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, means such wear and tear as might have been expected to occur but for the fact that possession of the property was so taken or that the property was so requisitioned, as the case may be;

“goods” means chattels other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft;

“the Supreme Court” means Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“hire-purchase agreement” has the same meaning as in the Hire Purchase Act, United Kingdom, 1938;

“land” includes (without prejudice to any of the provisions of section twenty-eight of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water, and parts of houses or buildings;

“owner” means –

(a) in relation to land, the person who is receiving the rackrent of the land, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the rackrent of the land if it were let at a rackrent, or

(b) in relation to any property other than land, the person entitled to sell the property, it being assumed not to be subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation;

and in this definition the expression “rackrent” has the same meaning as in the Public Health Act, (United Kingdom), 1936;

“prescribed” means prescribed by rules made by the Governor;

“requisition” means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

“ship” and “vessel” have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

“war operations” means action taken by an enemy, or action taken in combating an enemy or in repelling an imagined attack by an enemy.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in the exercise of emergency powers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                , 1942.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1942.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

# A Bill

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of Section 28 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

"Annual dipping compulsory".

28. Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an Inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier:

Provided that for purposes previously approved in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector may advance or extend the period during which sheep must be dipped but so that all sheep, excepting those used for experimental dipping, must be dipped before the 31st October or before they are mixed with another flock that has been dipped since the 1st of March, whichever is the earlier.

Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
1942.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this      day of      1942.

*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

MARCH 2, 1942.

No. 4.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 15. M.P. P/252. 31st January, 1942.

ROSS, HERBERT, D.D.S.,

to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 24th of January, 1942.

No. 16. M.P. 596/29. 3rd February, 1942.

WOODGATE, MRS. J. A., (*Chairman*)

HAMILTON, MRS. J. E.,

THOMSON, MRS. J. M.,

Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1942, under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

No. 17. M.P. 600/29. 6th February, 1942.

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer, *President*.

The two Medical Officers.

The Executive Engineer.

Biggs, The Honourable V. A. H., J.P.,

Langdon, F. G., Esq., J.P.

Harding, Captain H. C., J.P.

Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E.

*Ex-officio  
Members.*

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1942, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937.

No. 19. M.P. P/229. 24th February, 1942.

WOODGATE, MAJOR THE HONOURABLE  
JAMES AUSTEN, A.R.I.B.A.,

to act as Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 24th of February, 1942, *vice* Colonel C. D. Alderidge, D.S.O., T.D., R.A.

No. 23. M.P. 749/25. 26th February, 1942.

*Ex Officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church in Stanley.

The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts.  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by* A. Newing, Esq., J.P.

*the Governor* T. W. Campbell, Esq.

Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

## LEAVE.

No. 21. M.P. L/84. 25th February, 1942.

CHALLEN, GORDON LESLIE.

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 132 days; with effect from the 1st of March, 1942.

No. 22. M.P. L/174. 26th February, 1942.

CARLETON, MRS. E. R. M.,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Sick Leave. 1 month; with effect from the 1st of March, 1942.

No. 25. M.P. P/129. 28th February, 1942.

HILLS, A. H.,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent from duty on sick leave from the 2nd of May, 1941, to the 28th of February, 1942, both dates inclusive.

## NOTICES.

No. 6.

M.P. 146/39.

14th January, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following leaflet which has been issued by the General Post Office, London, regarding the postal facilities available for despatching correspondence and parcels from the United Kingdom to prisoners of war and civilians interned abroad.

## COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.

1. This leaflet applies primarily to British (including Dominion and Colonial) prisoners of war interned in enemy and neutral countries; but paragraphs 2-4 as regards the letter post are also applicable to letters and postcards addressed to prisoners of war of other nationalities interned abroad. The term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, naval, military, air force and civilian.

British Service men who are in the hands of the French (Vichy) Government do not come into the same category as prisoners of war, and relatives should apply to the Foreign Relations Department, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, Warwick House, St. James's, London, S.W. 1., for information regarding communications with these men.

## LETTER POST.

2. Letters and postcards may be sent post free by ordinary post (for air mail facilities see paragraph 5). They should be posted in the ordinary way and should not be sent to the British Red Cross Society to be forwarded. They should be clearly written or typed, and letters should not exceed two sides of a normal sized sheet of notepaper; otherwise they are liable to delay and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed.

In the interests of the prisoners, relatives should limit their letters to one or two a week; the more that are sent the more they are likely to be delayed by the censorship abroad. For the same reason letters from strangers are to be deprecated.

Letters and postcards must only deal with purely personal matters, and care should be taken that no information of any kind which might be of use to the enemy is given. No references to naval, military, aerial, economic or political matters are allowed, and movements of any members of His Majesty's Forces or any warship or merchant ship must not be mentioned.

3. *Enclosures.* - No enclosures are allowed in the air letter card (*see paragraph 5*).

Any enclosure in a letter may cause delay. Snapshots or unmounted photographs of a personal nature are, however, allowed and simple bank statements (not pass books) may be sent. International reply coupons must not be sent; their use for the repayment of air letters is unnecessary and is not permitted. Picture postcards, birthday or greeting cards bearing pictorial illustrations and pictorial matter of any kind are forbidden. The Letter Post may be used only for letters and postcards and must on no account be used for sending small articles such as packets of razor blades, chocolate, etc.; such items may be sent only in the next of kin parcel (*see paragraph 14*).

4. *Method of Address.* - It is of the utmost importance that the details of the address should be correct and correspondents should make sure that they use the latest address supplied by the prisoner. In the case of prisoners in German hands the address is usually given on the back of

## SPECIMAN ADDRESS.

Hants.  
Andover,  
33, Maple Road,  
From Mrs. J. Smith.

Prisoners of War Post.  
KRIEGSGEFANGENENPOST.

No stamp  
required  
unless sent  
by air mail.

\* A.B. J. SMITH  
or Corporal T. ATKINS,  
or Leading Aircraftman K. JONES,

British Prisoner of War 3306.  
Stalag XXa (2a),  
Germany.

\* The details underlined in the foregoing specimen addresses are merely examples and care should be taken that the appropriate details furnished in letters sent by the prisoner are inserted in the address of letters sent to him.

their letter cards or postcards, in particular the Camp number is shown after the words "Lager - Bezeichnung". The address should be clearly written in INK both on the envelope and on the letter itself. The use of adhesive address labels or previously used envelopes is strictly forbidden.

(i) *For prisoners whose prisoner of war number and camp address are known.* - No mention should be made either in the address or in the letter of the unit or regiment in which the prisoner of war was serving at the time of his capture. The following particulars should be given :—

- (a) Rank (unless the addressee is an interned civilian), initials and surname (preferably in block letters).
- (b) British Prisoner of War (or British Interned Civilian).
- (c) Prisoner of War Number. (For prisoners in German hands this number is a most important element of the address. Care should be taken to quote it correctly; it should not be confused with the service number given him by the British authorities. Prisoners in Italian hands are not given a prisoner of war number and the British service number should be quoted.)
- (d) Camp address. (It is important that the camp address should be complete, *e.g.*, in the specimen address on page 1 "Stalag" means "permanent camp" and is insufficient without the addition of the appropriate number, including any subsidiary lettering or numbers giving perhaps details of a working Camp subordinate to the parent Camp. *e.g.*, Stalag XXa (2a).
- (e) Country.

The top left-hand corner of the envelope should bear the words "Prisoner of War post", and if addressed to a prisoner of war in German hands, the equivalent word "KRIEGSGEFANGENENPOST" should be added, or if addressed to a prisoner of war in Italian hands the words "service des prisonniers de guerre". The name and address of the sender should be written on the back of the envelope. If, however, the sender is serving in His Majesty's Forces, whether at home or abroad, he must on no account give the address of his unit; instead he should state the address of a relative or friend in this country, who would be willing to send on any letters received from the prisoner.

(ii) *For prisoners in German hands whose prisoner of war number and/or camp address have not yet been announced.* Letters may be addressed to such prisoners of war as follows :—

Regtl. No..... Rank..... Name.....  
(Block Letters).

British Prisoner of War,  
P/W Number (if known).  
C/o. Agence Centrale des prisonniers de guerre,  
Comite International de la Crois-Rouge,  
Geneva,  
Switzerland.

(iii) *For prisoners in Italian hands whose camp address has not yet been announced.* Letters may be addressed to such prisoners of war as follows :—

Regtl. No..... Rank..... Name.....  
(Block letters).

British Prisoner of War,  
C/o Croce Rosse Italiana,  
6 Via Puglie,  
Rome.

It should, however, be particularly noted that as soon as the prisoner of war number and the camp address have been received for prisoners in German hands, and as soon as the camp address has been received for prisoners in Italian hands, letters should be addressed directly to the camp (as under 4 (1)). Failure to do so will cause delay.

5. *Air Mail.* - (a) An *air letter card* specially designed for writing to prisoners of war is on sale at most Post Offices. It costs 3d., and goes all the way to Germany or Italy by air. No enclosures may be sent.

(b) Letters and postcards may be prepaid at the rate of 5d for the first ounce and 3d for each additional ounce (postcards 2½d). They should bear a blue air mail label in the top left hand corner. They go by air all the way to Germany or Italy.

(c) All letters and postcards *from* prisoners of war in Germany and Italy are brought by air from Lisbon to this country free of charge. Those from Germany travel by air from Germany to Lisbon free of charge. It is hoped shortly to arrange for similar facilities for letters from Italy.

*N.B.* - No attempt should be made to communicate with Prisoners of War through people in neutral countries; letters forwarded by prisoners through intermediaries in neutral countries do not receive the privilege of free air mail transmission from Lisbon.

#### PARCEL POST.

##### PARCELS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR IN ENEMY (OR ENEMY OCCUPIED) COUNTRIES.

6. Parcels cannot be despatched by relatives direct to a prisoner of war. Food, clothing, soap and tobacco are sent regularly to prisoners in enemy countries by the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*see paragraph 9*), and "next-of-kin" parcels for prisoners in enemy countries may be sent under the arrangement explained in paragraph 12 of this leaflet. A card of

acknowledgement for signature and return by the prisoner is enclosed in every parcel despatched. For parcels for prisoners of war in neutral countries see paragraphs 17-19.

7. In addition to the parcels sent by the Red Cross, orders may be given to firms holding special permits for the *direct* despatch of parcels containing books, music, packs of cards, games, tobacco and cigarettes (see paragraphs 20 and 22). Parcels may not be sent by air mail.

8. Customs duty is not normally charged on parcels sent to prisoners; and the Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes which usually have to be prepared by the senders of foreign parcels are not required.

*Note.* Parcels or packets posted otherwise than in accordance with these notes will be returned to the sender.

#### PARCELS SENT BY THE BRITISH RED CROSS.

9. *Food* and, except as set out in paragraph 22, *Tobacco* cannot be sent by relatives to a prisoner of war. Food, soap, cigarettes and tobacco at the cost of 10s. per parcel are sent to British, Dominion and Colonial prisoners of war in enemy territory by the British Red Cross and St. John War Organization. Contributions towards defraying this expenditure will be gratefully accepted. Such contributions should be sent to the Accountant, Prisoners of War Department, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1. or to the Scottish Red Cross, 206, Bath Street, Glasgow, C. 2. These contributions will be paid into the funds of the Prisoners of War Department to defray the cost of the food parcels sent to all prisoners. (Postage must be paid on letters addressed to the Red Cross Society.)

10. *Invalid Comforts.* - The Invalid Comforts Section despatches consignments of ordinary household drugs together with such things as cod liver oil and malt, invalid food and comforts addressed to the Camp Leader of the Prisoners of War Camps, in order that in the case of illness or minor injuries, that are not sufficiently severe for hospital treatment, remedies may be at hand when needed.

Relatives may, in certain circumstances, send an invalid comforts parcel every twelve weeks, but they must first communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Invalid Comforts Section, 14, Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W. 1, for authorisation, as each case is considered on its merits. At the request of the relatives or the Senior Officer of the Camp, individual food parcels can be arranged for serious or chronic cases requiring special diet, in place of the standard food parcels. Invalid Comforts food parcels are sent to all hospitals where it is known there are British Prisoners of War. Surgical appliances such as spectacles, dentures and other urgently needed requisites can be sent through the Invalid Comforts Section.

11. *Clothing.* - The British Government supplies all clothing for Prisoners of War (*i.e.*, great-coats, battledress or uniform, boots, underclothing, towels, etc). The British Red Cross Society arranges for its packing and despatch.

#### "NEXT OF KIN" PARCELS FOR PRISONERS IN ENEMY (OR ENEMY-OCCUPIED) COUNTRIES.

12. Once every three months the next of kin of a prisoner in enemy territory is allowed to send him a "next of kin" parcel. The parcel must not weigh more than 10 lb. when packed, so that when repacked it comes within the international limit of weight. Each parcel must bear a special tie-on label which will be sent quarterly direct to the next of kin by the British Red Cross Society. The sender must fill in the label, which will then bear an address in the following form:—

##### Prisoner of War NEXT OF KIN PARCEL.

Regimental No..... Prisoner of War No.....  
Rank..... Name.....  
Camp.....

C/o British Red Cross Society & Order of St. John,  
14, Finsbury Circus,  
London, E.C. 2.

The address must also be copied in ink on the cover of the parcel. Unless the parcel bears the special label, it will not be accepted at a Post Office. No postage is required. If the sender requires an acknowledgement of the receipt of the parcel at Finsbury Circus, a stamped addressed postcard should be enclosed.

13. *Packing.* - The parcels should be packed as for the inland post. The name and address of the sender must be clearly written on the cover of the parcel, except that if the sender is serving in His Majesty's Forces he must not write his own address but must give the address of a relative or friend and may request the relative or friend to forward any acknowledgement received in respect of the parcel. A duplicate list of the contents must be put inside the parcel: forms for this purpose are sent with the tie-on label by the British Red Cross Society.

14. *Permissible Articles.* - Among the articles which may be sent are the following:—

Attaché cases.  
Blankets. Boots, boot laces; gum boots. Brilliantine in tins. Brushes of all kinds.  
Button-cleaning outfits (solid, not liquid polish).  
Chewing gum. Solid Chocolate in slabs (no filling).  
Cigarette filter tips and cigarette rolling machine but NOT cigarettes or cigarette papers.  
Clothing, including underwear, civilian or Service shirts, any footwear, knitted comforts or uniform. (*See paragraph 15 for prohibited articles.*)  
Coloured silks and cottons, plain linen or canvas for embroidering.  
Dentifrice (solid or powder but NOT in tubes).  
Frames with talc or unbreakable glass.  
Hussifs containing usual items.  
Kit bags (without locks or metal eye holes). Knitting needles and wool.

Pencils. Pipes and tobacco pouch.  
 Safety razors and blades. Safety tin openers.  
 Shoe polish (solid, not liquid or in tubes). Shoe leather and nails for mending; metal studs for toes and heels.  
 Small musical instruments.  
 Soap of all kinds. Towels, face cloths and sponges.

15. *Prohibited Articles.* — The following articles may not be enclosed :—

- (i) Written communications (letters must be sent separately).
- (ii) Printed matter.
- (iii) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.
- (iv) Money, stamps, stationery and playing cards.
- (v) Articles in tubes, tins and other receptacles which cannot easily be opened for inspection.
- (vi) Candles, spirits or solidified spirit for cooking stoves, matches or any other inflammable material.
- (vii) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses, electrical torches and other instruments of use for naval and military purposes.
- (viii) Haversacks.
- (ix) Complete suits, coloured or grey flannel trousers, corduroy trousers, black or coloured shirts normally worn without coats, sports coats or blazers, mackintoshes, or any kind of overcoat. (These items of clothing, however, may be sent to civilians).
- (x) Food, tobacco, cigarettes. (*See paragraphs 9 & 22*).
- (xi) Medical comforts. This includes medicines of all kinds, drugs and bandages.
- (xii) Watches: Scissors (except small or nail scissors); knives and tools.
- (xiii) Pen nibs and fountain pens.

16. *Return of prohibited articles.* — On receipt in London of a next of kin parcel it will be repacked under the supervision of a representative of the Censorship, and any prohibited articles will be withdrawn and returned to the sender.

PARCELS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR IN NEUTRAL COUNTRIES.

17. *Address.* — Parcels for prisoners of war in neutral countries must be forwarded through the British Red Cross Society. No special label is necessary and parcels should be addressed in the same way as letters (*see paragraph 4*) with the addition of the following :—

c/o British Red Cross Society,  
 14, Finsbury Circus,  
 London, E.C. 2.

No postage is required.

18. *Packing.* — Parcels when packed must not weigh more than 10 lb. each and should be packed as for inland post. A list of the contents should be put inside.

19. *Contents.* — Neither the articles numbered (i) to (ix) in paragraph 15 nor food may be sent. In order that any prohibited article may be returned to the sender his name and address should be written on the cover, as described in paragraph 13.

PARCELS AND PACKETS SENT BY PERMIT HOLDERS.

20. *Books, Music, Packs of Cards, Games and Sports Equipment.* — Many of the leading publishers and newsagents, etc., hold a special permit from the Censorship Department, which enables them to execute and despatch orders for books, music, packs of cards and games for prisoners of war in enemy or neutral countries. Holders of permits can accept only orders for despatch direct: they can in no case accept books, etc., for forwarding to prisoners.

21. *Newspapers and Periodicals.* — These may be sent in the same way as books to prisoners of war in neutral countries but not to prisoners of war in enemy territory.

22. *Tobacco and Cigarettes.* — These may be sent to prisoners of war and interned civilians in enemy and enemy occupied countries and prisoners of war in neutral countries by firms who hold a special permit from the Censorship Department. Orders should be placed with these firms by relatives desiring to take advantage of the arrangement. The minimum quantity which may be sent free of duty in one parcel is 4 oz. net.

23. Parcels (but not packets) despatched to neutral countries by permit holders must be accompanied by the appropriate number or Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes. The maximum limit of weight for parcels despatched to neutral or enemy countries is 11 lb.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

24. The Education Book Section of the British Red Cross Society arranges for prisoners of war to continue their preparations for examinations, and enables them to undertake vocational training with a view to preparing themselves for the after-war period. The Society gives advice, and arranges for books to be sent to any prisoner wishing to read a special subject. Forms of request for these books are sent to the prison camps. Financial contributions from relatives and friends are invited, but when these cannot be given the Society undertakes the whole cost. Correspondence courses cannot be sent direct to prisoners of war, but on application to the Society help will be given as to possible means of despatch.

TELEGRAMS.

25. Telegrams making inquiry regarding the welfare or whereabouts of prisoners of war cannot be sent to countries abroad. Such inquiries must be addressed to the British Red Cross Society, The Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, London, S.W. 1.

There is no telegraph service to prisoners of war, but in cases of grave emergency only it is sometimes possible for the British Red Cross Society to send a message to the International Red Cross Committee in Geneva for them to pass on to their representative in Berlin or Rome to send to the prisoner concerned. Inquiries regarding the despatch of messages in such cases should be addressed to the British Red Cross Society at the address shown above.

August, 1941.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

No. 18. M.P. C/19/36. 24th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty the King has approved a recommendation that any person to whom the British Empire Medal has been, or may be, awarded may, on all occasions when the use of such letters is customary, place after his or her name the letters "B.E.M." This includes recipients of the Medal of the Order of the British Empire awarded prior to 29th December, 1922, as well as those who received the Medal of the Order of the British Empire, for Meritorious Service, after that date.

No. 20. M.P. 29/42. 24th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable The Viscount Cranborne, as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 24. M.P. 9/41. 26th February, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that it has been announced that as from Thursday the 12th of February, 1942, all contributions sent to the Lord Mayor's Air Raid Distress Fund the scope of which was until now confined to the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, will be placed in a separate "Empire Account" unless donors instruct otherwise. This Account will be available for Air Raid Distress not only in the United Kingdom but also in the Dominions and Colonies wherever need arises.

2. His Majesty's Government are greatly appreciative of the whole-hearted support given in the past to the Lord Mayor's Fund for relief of Air Raid Distress in the United Kingdom and feel sure that the wider scope of the Fund will commend itself to the public generosity of the Falkland Islands.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

30th January, 1942.

The Public are notified that the planes stationed in these Islands are here for naval and military purposes only. In no circumstances whatsoever can they be used for civilian transport.

The Public must realise that these planes are here on essential and continuous war work and therefore, in so far as civilians are concerned are **not** in the Colony: the position as regards communication being precisely as hitherto.

The same rule applies to His Majesty's Ships based in the Falkland Islands. Intensification of war risks and dangers necessitates the strictest enforcement of this regulation.

Office of the Competent Authority.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th January, 1942.

#### MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that Order C.A. 3, dated October 29th 1941, as amended by Order C.A. 6, dated 1st December, 1941, instituting a system of rationing for Matches, be rescinded as from 1st February, 1942.

10th February, 1942.

#### IMPORT LICENCES.

All Importers are asked to note that from today applications for Import Licences should be submitted in *duplicate* instead of in *triplicate* as heretofore.

26th February, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Bacon (Mild Cured F.I.C.)	1.	6, per lb.
Bacon (Wiltshire F.I.C.)	1.	2. " "
Paraffin (Draft F.I.C.)	3.	2. " gallon.
Tea (Indian Orange Pekoe C.W.S.)	3.	11. " lb.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority.*

#### Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Reive of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Leonard Lawrence Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Administrator of the Estate of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

29th January, 1942.

No. 3.

**Proclamation**

1942.

**Declaration of War.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,  
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and  
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and  
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that as from 6 a.m. British Summer time 25th of January, 1942, a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Thailand.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 114/41.

No. 4.

**Proclamation**

1942.

**Institution of Prize Court.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,  
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and  
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and  
its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

I, ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Thailand, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize

Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/32/39.

No. 5.

## Proclamation

1942.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1942.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/235.

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 3 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 16 of the Defence Regulations, 1939 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations).

*Power of Governor to terminate Military appointments.*

16. If it appears to the Governor necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of the public safety, the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged it shall be lawful for the Governor at any time with or without prior notice or reason assigned to terminate any engagement or appointment of any person under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, as amended by subsequent enactments or any other engagement or appointment made by him or on his authority of a person to perform military duties in the Colony."

2. Regulation 16 of the Principal Regulations shall be re-numbered 16A.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of February, 1942.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 8/7/39.

## The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942.

No. 4 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 19) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 20) Order, 1941, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1942, of the 27th of January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 24th day of February, 1942.

Dated this 24th day of February, 1942.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 8/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated, 1941.	Less than estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	12750 0 0	14192 19 7	15532 13 4	1442 19 7	.....
2. Port Dues	54 15 0	60 5 6	85 13 0	5 10 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	8853 0 0	2313 3 10	1262 8 4	.....	6539 16 2
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1951 10 0	3767 4 6	2444 1 4	1815 14 6	.....
5. Interest	9337 10 0	8988 11 4	9942 19 6	.....	348 18 8
6. Post Office	723 15 0	3037 16 6	1201 6 8	2314 1 6	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3892 10 0	3814 17 1	2448 6 10	.....	77 12 11
8. Rents	858 15 0	957 11 5	989 18 6	98 16 5	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2661 15 0	1750 13 8	1941 5 3	.....	911 1 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3750 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	1250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	44833 10 0	41383 3 5	38848 12 9	5677 2 6	9127 9 1
Land Sales Fund	1035 15 0	648 10 1	623 10 1	.....	387 4 11
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	198 12 0	193 11 4	198 12 0	.....
Total Falklands	£ 45869 5 0	42230 5 6	39665 14 2	5875 14 6	9514 14 0
Dependencies Revenue	.....	3821 11 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.		
Research Fund	.....	14022 19 10			
Investments Realized	.....	58061 8 9			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	639 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	18684 6 1			
Deposits Received	.....	96801 11 9			
Remittances Received	.....	29240 16 10			
			Land Sales Fund ..... £270210 16 5		
			General Revenue balance a/c		
			Deficit 15437 3 0		
			£254773 13 5		
Total	£ 263502 17 1				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£ 6106 17 2				
Total	£ 269609 14 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :—

Colonial Treasury	£38000	1	5
Crown Agents	18459	6	11
South Georgia	457	8	10

£6106 17 2.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarters ended 30th September, 1941.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than Estimated, 1941.			Less than Estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2230	10	0	2481	18	2	1577	5	1	251	8	2			
2. The Governor	2088	15	0	2181	18	8	2102	18	10	93	3	8			
3. Colonial Secretary	2058	0	0	1831	11	4	2469	4	11				226	8	8
4. Treasury & Customs	964	10	0	1256	8	5	1051	12	0	291	18	5			
5. Audit	193	10	0	196	0	0	194	10	0	2	10	0			
6. Post Office	3210	0	0	2391	3	5	2105	5	8				818	16	7
7. Wireless & Electrical	2624	5	0	2622	1	4	3792	1	11				2	3	8
8. Harbour	882	0	0	935	9	0	847	10	4	53	9	0			
9. Legal	138	15	0	144	15	1	135	17	9	6	0	1			
10. Police & Prisons	730	10	0	722	15	5	747	5	5				7	14	7
11. Medical	4869	0	0	4315	13	3	5248	12	1				553	6	9
12. Education	2603	5	0	2129	7	8	2419	12	3				473	17	4
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				63	15	0
14. Naturalist	315	0	0	248	3	6	191	13	9				66	16	6
15. Military	651	0	0	383	18	1	17080	0	0				267	1	11
16. Agriculture	4050	15	0	3661	7	1	2900	0	9				389	7	11
17. Miscellaneous	3651	0	0	3626	16	6	6326	6	3				24	3	6
18. Public Works Department	2876	5	0	2717	5	6	2625	18	0				158	19	6
19. Public Works Recurrent	5643	15	0	4623	8	10	7396	12	8				1020	6	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 39997	10	0	36623	1	3	53365	15	9	698	9	4	4072	18	1
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2106	0	0	508	8	2	1350	4	7				1597	11	10
Gift to Imperial Govt.							46639	16	2						
Military & War Expend.	15506	5	0	12734	11	8							2771	13	4
Total Falklands	£ 57609	15	0	49866	1	1	107355	16	6	698	9	4	8442	3	3
Land Sales Fund				25	0	0	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1941.								
Dependencies Payments				8672	16	11	Land Sales Fund								
Research Fund				1201	11	10	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made				81442	10	9	Deficit 1/1/41.								
Advances made				23316	6	9	£15437								
Deposits Repaid				62464	1	8	3 0								
Remittances made				36527	3	0	Deficit 30/9/41.								
							13334								
							2 11								
							28771								
							5 11								
							£242063								
							0 7								
Total	£ 263515	12	0												
Balance on 30th September, 1941	6094	2	3												
Total	£ 269609	14	3												

**Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1941 :**

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 4256	0	0	
Crown Agents ... ..	1272	16	11	
South Georgia ... ..	565	5	4	
	£6094	2	3	

**R. KING-PRIME.**

*for Financial Secretary.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1941.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1941.	Receipts for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	384 15 0	2102 4 3	882 12 7	1717 9 3	.....
(b) Exports	7387 10 0	856 9 5	7615 0 9	.....	6531 0 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150 0 0	90 0 0	120 0 0	.....	60 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	498 15 0	157 10 0	162 5 0	.....	341 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	341 5 0	114 8 0	254 19 8	.....	226 17 0
5. Rents ...	600 0 0	501 0 0	501 0 0	.....	99 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	9362 5 0	3821 11 8	9535 18 0	1717 9 3	7258 2 7
Research Fund		14122 19 10			
£		17944 11 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1941.	Payments for same period. 1940	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1545 0 0	1496 10 3	1192 9 0	.....	48 9 9
General	187 10 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	651 15 0	1368 10 4	331 8 1	716 15 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	6931 10 0	5620 6 4	5206 4 4	.....	1311 3 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9315 15 0	8672 16 11	6917 11 5	716 15 4	1359 13 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9315 15 0	8672 16 11	6917 11 5	716 15 4	1359 13 5
5. Research Fund		2201 11 10			
Total Expenditure		£ 10874 8 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1941.

Research Fund ... £188851 15 2.  
General Account ... Cr. 4851 5 3.  
£184000 9 11.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

APRIL 1, 1942.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 26. M.P. P/57. 2nd March, 1942.  
LEES, DAVID

Foreman Carpenter, to act as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd of March, 1942.

No. 27. M.P. P/17. 5th March, 1942.  
ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

to be Assistant Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 2nd of March, 1942, and to be Adjutant on the departure of Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., for South Georgia.

No. 29. M.P. P/253. 11th March, 1942.  
CAREY, MISS ELLEN KATHLEEN

confirmation of appointment as a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 16th of November, 1941.

No. 33. M.P. P/258. 21st March, 1942.  
BRADLEY, KENNETH GRANVILLE

has been selected by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

## NOTICES.

No. 28. M.P. 492/27. 6th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 122 of the 9th of December, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 14th/15th of March, 1942.

No. 30. M.P. 30/28. 11th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 102 of the 30th of September, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for

general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>		
Hon. V. A. H. Biggs.	Stanley.	12th May, 1937.
" B. A. Cathie,	"	26th Nov., 1941.
D. K. Cowan, Esq.,	"	"
L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S., R.C.S.	"	24th May, 1939.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.,	"	6th May, 1935.
Capt. A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E.	"	26th Sept., 1940.
" R. Greenshields,	"	27th Nov., 1936.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc.,	"	"
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
Hon. A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
M. Robson, Esq.,	"	12th Aug., 1920.
J. Robertson, Esq.,	"	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. D. W. Roberts	"	24th May, 1939.
J. F. Bonner, Esq.,	San Carlos.	12th May, 1937.
Hon. G. J. Felton,	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goldard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.,	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. R. Robson, Esq.,	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
<b>WEST FALKLAND.</b>		
A. G. Barton, Esq.,	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
E. F. J. Dunlop,	"	"
M.B., Ch.B.,	Fox Bay East.	24th Sept., 1940.
J. Hansen, Esq.,	Carcass Island.	7th Nov., 1938.
H. C. Harding, Esq.,	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1939.
K. Luxton, Esq.,	The Chartres.	24th Sept., 1940.
Hon. R. C. Pole-	"	"
Evans, O.B.E.,	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.,	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>		
W. C. Rumbolds, Esq.,	South Georgia.	12th Mar., 1937.

No. 31. M.P. P/243. 19th March, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40 of the 28th of March, 1941, it is hereby notified that the appointment of

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND BREVET

COLONEL C. D. ALLDERIDGE, D.S.O., T.D.,

as Officer Commanding Troops in the Falkland Islands and Officer Commanding Defence Force was terminated on the 24th of February, 1942.

No. 32. M.P. 61/41. 19th March, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1942.

No. 34. M.P. 96/40. 23rd March, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King desires that Sunday, March 29th, should be observed as a National Day of Prayer. His Majesty hopes on this day his people will wherever possible unite in giving thanks to Almighty God for past blessings and in humble prayer for strength and guidance in facing tasks that lie ahead.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

No. 35. M.P. 142/40. 25th March, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Proclamations made by His Majesty the King.

#### BY THE KING

#### A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Finland, Hungary and Roumania, respectively.

*GEORGE R. I.*

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Finland, Hungary and Roumania, respectively :

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War :

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Finland, Hungary or Roumania, as the case may be.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

#### BY THE KING

#### A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Japan.

*GEORGE R. I.*

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Japan :

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War :

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that

during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Japan.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Ninth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

#### BY THE KING

#### A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Bulgaria.

*GEORGE R. I.*

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Bulgaria :

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War :

NOW THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Bulgaria.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twenty-second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

#### BY THE KING

#### A PROCLAMATION

Specifying the Articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Thailand.

*GEORGE R. I.*

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Thailand :

And Whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War :

NOW, THEREFORE, We do hereby declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Thailand.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-third day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

No. 36. M.P. 46/41. 26th March, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class IV of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of the following articles is permitted:—

Artificial silk hose and other artificial silk underwear or haberdashery.

Artificial silk piece goods or apparel.

*By Command*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd March, 1942.

IMPORTATIONS OF FOODSTUFFS INTO  
THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Public are requested to note that, under present regulations, travellers to the United Kingdom are allowed to take in 25 lbs of foodstuffs as personal effects, provided that not more than 5 lbs of any one rationed foodstuff is contained in the total amount.

This regulation should not be confused with that governing importations by parcel post.

19th March, 1942.

CONTROL OF PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ARTICLES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (c), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. A return in duplicate showing current c.i.f. values and selling prices of certain essential articles shall be made monthly by all traders dealing in any or all of those articles.

2. The return shall be made on form C.A. 16, and shall be delivered to the Competent Authority not later than the fourth day of the month to which it applies.

3. Applications for permission to increase prices during the month shall be made on the forms at present in use.

4. All changes in selling prices, whether increases or reductions, shall be shown in the monthly return.

5. All importers shall, if and when required, furnish the Competent Authority with invoices and full details of freight, insurance and other charges taken into account in determining the c.i.f. Stanley value of any item specified in form C.A. 16.

A. R. CARR,

*Competent Authority.*

NOTE.—Supplies of form C.A. 16. may be obtained from the above office.

**Probate.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Elizabeth Clausen of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Gerald Kenneth Lowe, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

5th March, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Charles Walter Lyse of Fitzroy, deceased.*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for wife of above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th March, 1942.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order declaring a certain Area in the Colony to be a Protected Area.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

No. 5 of 1942.

Under Regulation No. 28 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. That the whole area of land lying east of a line from Strike Off Point on Berkeley Sound proceeding southward along the west boundary fence of Moody Valley Farm to Port Harriet is a protected area.

2. Entry into and exit from this area is prohibited without special authorization. Such authorization may be obtained from a magistrate, doctor or manager outside the area for persons desirous of visiting Stanley, and for persons desirous of leaving Stanley from the Officer Commanding Troops or Magistrate of Port Stanley.

3. Exceptions to this prohibition are

- By Sea. (a) Crews and passengers from over-seas.  
 (b) Crews of vessels engaged in inter-insular traffic.
- By Land. (c) Persons requiring medical or hospital treatment provided with a certificate to that effect or on instructions from the Senior Medical Officer.  
 (d) Members of His Majesty's forces on duty or in uniform.  
 (e) All persons engaged on their normal business such as : managers, shepherds, drovers.  
 (f) Government Officials on duty.

Dated this twentieth day of March, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 208/38.

### Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

—:O:—

#### Births.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	24	21	45
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	4	4	8
West Falkland	...	...	4	1	5
Total			32	26	58

BIRTHS 1940 — 37.

#### Deaths.

			Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	18	10	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—
Total			19	11	30

Maternal Mortality	1
Infantile	„ 2 males
Still Births	nil.

DEATHS 1940 — 20.

### Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley ...	7	1	4	8	20
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	1	1
Total ...	7	1	4	9	21

MARRIAGES 1940 — 22.

### Arrivals.

1941	males 33	females 26	Total 59.
1940	„ 28	„ 22	„ 50.

### Departures.

1941	males 32	females 27	Total 59.
1940	„ 59	„ 28	„ 87.

### General.

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1941 1309 males, 1096 females, total 2405.

The population on the 31st December 1941 was 2433 as shewn below.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population 31st December 1940	1309	1096	2405
Add births 1941	32	26	58
	1341	1122	2463
Add arrivals 1941	33	26	59
	1374	1148	2522
Deduct deaths 1941	19	11	30
	1355	1137	2492
Deduct departures 1941	32	27	59
Totals	1323	1110	2433

Birth rate per 1,000	...	23.7
Death rate per 1,000	...	12.4
Population per sq. mile	...	.53

### Dependencies, 1941.

Marriages	Nil.	Births	Nil.	Deaths	2 males.
Deaths 1940 but not registered in Stanley until 1941	—				3 males.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th March, 1942.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1942.

An Ordinance  
To create a Labour Advisory Board.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, 1942.

## Labour Advisory Board.

2. The Governor may by Order appoint a Labour Advisory Board consisting of not less than three or more than seven persons whose duty it shall be

- (a) to submit to the Governor for his consideration any recommendations or suggestions which it may consider expedient to make in regard to any matters connected with labour conditions in the Colony;
- (b) to consider and to render to the Governor a report on any matter having reference to or arising out of labour conditions in the Colony which may be specially referred by the Governor to it for its advice.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1942.

### An Ordinance

#### To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title.

2.—(1) Whenever the Governor in Council is satisfied that the wages paid in the Colony or any part of the Colony for any occupation are unreasonably low, he may by proclamation fix a minimum rate of wage for that occupation.

Fixing of minimum wage.

(2) Where a minimum rate of wages is fixed in respect of a part of the Colony the boundaries thereof shall be set out in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by proclamation vary or cancel a minimum rate of wage.

(4) The Governor in Council may by proclamation revoke any proclamation made under this section.

(5) Any such minimum rate as aforesaid or the cancellation or variation of any such rate shall become effective as from the date specified in that behalf in the proclamation.

(6) All proclamations under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

3.—(1) The Governor in Council may where he considers it desirable appoint advisory boards to consider the wages paid for any occupation.

Appointment of Advisory Boards.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations as to the constitution, appointment and duties of advisory boards.

Penalty for not paying wages in accordance with minimum rate which is effective.

4.—(1) Where a minimum rate of wage fixed by the Governor in Council has become effective an employer shall in cases to which the minimum rate is applicable, pay wages to the person employed at not less than the minimum rate clear of all deductions and if he fails to do so shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds and to a fine not exceeding five pounds for each day on which the offence is continued after conviction therefor

Meaning of "deductions."

(2) In sub-section (1) of this section the expression "deductions" shall not apply to loans free of premium or interest advanced on account of wages or to payments in respect of tools or implements supplied to and used by a labourer in his occupation as such, but shall include deductions which could otherwise lawfully be made from wages.

(3) On the conviction of an employer under sub-section (1) of this section the Court may by the conviction adjudge the employer convicted to pay, in addition to any fine, such sum as appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages, the wages being calculated on the basis of a minimum rate, but the power to order the payment of wages under this provision shall not be in derogation of any right of the person employed to recover wages by any other proceedings.

Offences by agents.

(4) Where an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this section liable to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, that agent or other person shall be liable to be proceeded against for the offence in the same manner as if he were the employer, and either together with, or before or after the conviction of the employer, and shall be liable on conviction to the same fine as that to which the employer is liable.

Savings as to employer when agent convicted.

(5) Where an employer who is charged with an offence against this section proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Ordinance, and that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, he shall, in the event of the conviction of that agent or other person for the offence, be exempt from any fine in respect of the offence, without prejudice, however to the power of the Court under sub-section (3) of this section to adjudge him to pay any sum which appears to the Court to be due to the person employed on account of wages.

Record of wages to be kept.

(6) It shall be the duty of every employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable, to keep such records of wages as are necessary to show that the provisions of this Ordinance are being complied with as respects persons in his employment, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds and also to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day during which the default continues after conviction.

Burden of proof.

(7) On any prosecution of a person for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate, it shall lie on that person to prove that he has not paid wages at less than the minimum rate.

Appointment of officers and power of entry and inspection.

5.—(1) The Governor in Council may appoint such officers as he may think necessary for the purpose of investigating any complaints and otherwise securing the proper observance of the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such officer shall have power to enter at all reasonable times upon the premises of any employer in an occupation to which a minimum rate is applicable and to require the production of wages sheets or other record of wages by any such employer and to inspect and examine the same and copy any material part thereof.

(3) If any person hinders or molests any officer in the exercise of the powers given by this section or fails or refuses to produce any wages sheet or other record of wages, that person shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds; and if any person makes or causes to be made or knowingly allows to be made any wages sheet or record of wages or record of payments which is false in any material particular or produces or causes to be produced or knowingly allows to be produced any such sheet or record to any officer acting in exercise of the powers given by this section knowing the same to be false, he shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

6. Any agreement for the payment of wages in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be void.

Agreement in contravention of this Ordinance void.

7. The Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance 1932 is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1942.

## An Ordinance

## To enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

## Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1942.

Power to issue commissions of inquiry into matters of public nature. etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, whenever he shall deem it advisable, to issue a Commission appointing one or more Commissioners, and authorising such Commissioners, or any quorum of them therein mentioned, to inquire into the conduct of any officer in the public service in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, the conduct or management of any department of the public service or of any public or local institution, or into any matter in which any inquiry would, in the opinion of the Governor, be for the public welfare. Each such Commission shall specify the subject of inquiry, and may, in the discretion of the Governor, if there is more than one Commissioner, direct which Commissioner shall be chairman, and direct where and when such inquiry shall be made, and the report thereof rendered, and prescribe how such Commission shall be executed, and may direct whether the inquiry shall or shall not be held in public. In the absence of a direction to the contrary, the inquiry shall be held in public, but the Commissioners shall nevertheless be entitled to exclude any particular person or persons for the preservation of order, for the due conduct of the inquiry, or for any other reason.

Particulars of commissions.

Mode of holding inquiry and as to preservation of order.

Power to appoint fresh Commissioners and to alter and revoke commissions.

3. In case any Commissioner shall be or become unable or unwilling to act, or shall die, the Governor may appoint another Commissioner in his place; and any Commission issued under this Ordinance may be altered as the Governor may deem fit by any subsequent Commission issued by the Governor, or may be revoked altogether by a notification to that effect published in the Gazette.

4. No Commission issued under this Ordinance shall lapse by reason of, or be otherwise affected by the death, absence, or removal of the Governor issuing the same.

Commissions not affected by change of Governor.

5. It shall be the duty of each Commissioner appointed under this Ordinance to make and subscribe an oath that he will faithfully, fully, impartially, and to the best of his ability discharge the trust, and perform the duties devolving upon him by virtue of such Commission, which oath may be taken before the Governor, or before such person as the Governor may appoint, and shall be deposited by the Commissioner with the Colonial Secretary.

As to oath of office by Commissioners.

6. The Governor may appoint a secretary to attend the sittings of the Commission to record their proceedings, to keep their papers, summon, and minute the testimony of witnesses, and generally to perform such duties connected with such inquiry as the Commissioners shall prescribe.

Power to appoint secretary : his duties.

7. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners, after taking such oath, to make a full, faithful, and impartial inquiry into the matter specified in such Commission, and to conduct such inquiry in accordance with the directions (if any) in the Commission; and, in due course, to report to the Governor, in writing, the result of such inquiry; and also when required, to furnish to the Governor a full statement of the proceedings of such Commission, and of the reasons leading to the conclusions arrived at or reported.

Duties of Commissioners defined.

8. If the Commissioners shall, in any case, be equally divided on any question that arises during the proceedings of the Commission, the chairman of the Commission shall have a second or casting vote.

Division of opinion of Commissioners.

9. The Commissioners acting under this Ordinance may make such rules for their own guidance, and the conduct and management of proceedings before them, and the hours and times and places for their sittings, not inconsistent with their Commission, as they may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as they may think fit, subject only to the terms of their Commission.

Commissioners' powers for regulating proceedings.

10. Commissioners acting under this Ordinance shall have the powers of the Supreme Court to summon witnesses, and to call for the production of books, plans, documents, and to examine witnesses and parties concerned on oath, and no Commissioner shall be liable to any action or suit for any matter or thing done by him as Commissioner. All summonses for the attendance of witnesses, or other persons, or the production of documents, may be in the form or any form to the like effect, given in the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall be signed by one of the Commissioners, and oaths may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by their secretary.

Power to summon and examine witnesses, and protection of Commissioner from suit.

Schedule.

11. Any witness who shall wilfully give false evidence in any such inquiry concerning the subject matter of such inquiry shall be guilty of perjury, and be liable to be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

False evidence.

12. All persons summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce books, plans, or documents at any sitting of any such Commission, shall be bound to obey the summons served upon them as fully in all respects as witnesses are bound to obey subpoenas issued from the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to like expenses as if they had been summoned to attend at such Court on a criminal trial, if the same shall be allowed by the Commissioners, but the Commissioners may disallow the whole or any part of such expenses in any case if they think fit. Orders for the payment of such witnesses

Duty of witnesses summoned.

Expenses of witnesses.

Penalty for contumacy, insult, or interruption of proceedings.

shall be made as nearly as may be as orders are made for the payment of witnesses in the Supreme Court, and shall be paid in such manner as the Governor may direct. Every person refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons served on him, and every person attending, but leaving the Commission without the permission of the Commissioners, or refusing without sufficient cause to answer, or to answer fully and satisfactorily to the best of his knowledge and belief, all questions put to him by or with the concurrence of the Commissioners, or refusing or omitting without sufficient cause to produce any books, plans, or documents in his possession or under his control, and mentioned or referred to in the summons served on him, and every person who shall at any sitting of the Commission wilfully insult any Commissioner, or the secretary, or wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Commission, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Magistrate: Provided always that no person giving evidence before the Commission shall be compellable to criminate himself, and every such person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him before the Commission, be entitled to all the privileges to which a witness giving evidence before the Supreme Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before such Court.

Indemnity to witnesses.

Appearance of counsel.

13. Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Ordinance, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in the matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel at the whole of the inquiry, and any other person who may consider it desirable that he should be so represented may, by leave of the Commission, be represented in manner aforesaid.

Constables detailed to attend Commissioners: their duties.

14. The Chief Constable shall detail constables to attend upon any such Commissioners, to preserve order during the proceedings of the Commission, and to serve summonses on witnesses, and to perform such ministerial duties as such Commissioners shall direct.

Remuneration to Commissions, etc.

15. Commissioners appointed under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to any remuneration, unless such remuneration shall be specially voted by the Legislative Council, beyond the actual expenses incurred in holding the inquiry, but the Governor may direct what remuneration, if any, shall be paid to the secretary, and to any other persons employed in or about any such Commission, and may direct payment of any other expenses attendant upon the carrying out of any such Commission, or upon any proceedings for any penalty under this Ordinance. Such sums, so directed to be paid, shall be defrayed out of the public revenue of the Colony upon the warrant of the Governor.

Commissions etc., to be published in *Gazette*.

16. All Commissions under this Ordinance, and all revocations of any such Commission, shall be published in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

As to proceedings for penalties.

17. No proceedings shall be commenced for any penalty under this Ordinance except by the direction of the Commissioners. The Commissioners may direct their secretary, or such other person as they may think fit, to commence and prosecute the proceedings for such penalty.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1900 section 27.

18. Section 27 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, (which relates to the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry) is hereby repealed.

#### SCHEDULE. (*Section 10.*)

Summons to witness.

#### SUMMONS TO WITNESS.

To A.B., (*name of person summoned, and his calling and residence, if known.*)

You are hereby summoned to appear before (*here name the Commissioners*), appointed by the Governor to inquire (*state briefly the subject of inquiry*), at (*place*), upon the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock, and to give evidence respecting such inquiry. (*If the person summoned is to produce any documents add*) and you are required to bring with you (*specify the books, plans, and documents required*). Therefore, fail not at your peril.

Given under the hand of \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner.  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1942.

### An Ordinance

### To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance.

#### PART I.

Meaning of trade union.

2. "Trade Union" means any combination whether temporary or permanent, the principal purposes of which are under its constitution the regulation of the relations between workmen and masters, or between workmen and workmen, or between masters and masters whether such combination would or would not if this Ordinance had not been enacted have been deemed to have been an unlawful combination by reason of some one or more of its purposes being in restraint of trade:

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance

(a) shall affect

- (1) Any agreement between partners as to their own business;
- (2) Any agreement between an employer and those employed by him as to such employment;
- (3) Any agreement in consideration of the sale of the goodwill of a business or of instruction in any profession, trade or handicraft; or

(b) shall preclude any trade union from providing benefits for its members.

"Registered" means Registered under this Ordinance.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Trade Unions.

3. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be deemed to be unlawful so as to render any member of such trade union liable to criminal prosecution for conspiracy or otherwise.

Trade unions not criminal.

4. The purposes of any trade union shall not, by reason merely that they are in restraint of trade, be unlawful so as to render voidable any agreement or trust.

Trade union not unlawful for civil purposes.

5. (1) No trade union or any member thereof shall perform any act in furtherance of the purposes for which it has been formed unless such trade union has first been registered.

Trade unions prohibited from carrying on business unless registered.

(2) Any trade union or any officer or member thereof who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

6. The Governor may appoint such person as he may think fit to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

Registrar of trade unions.

7. Any seven or more members of a trade union may, by subscribing their names to the rules of the union and otherwise complying with the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to registration, register such trade union under this Ordinance :

Registration of trade unions.

Provided that if any one of the purposes of such trade union be unlawful such registration shall be void.

8. (1) Every trade union shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance or be dissolved within three months of the date

Compulsory registration.

(a) of its formation, or

(b) of any notification by the Registrar that he has refused under section 10 to register the trade union, or

(c) of the commencement of this Ordinance whichever is the later date.

(2) Every trade union which is not registered or dissolved within the period prescribed in the preceding sub-section and every officer thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day it remains unregistered after the expiration of such period.

9. With respect to the registry under this Ordinance of a trade union, and of the rules thereof, the following provisions shall apply :-

Rules for registry.

(1) An application to register the trade union and its rules shall be sent to the Registrar with copies of the rules and a list of the titles and names of the officers of the trade union.

(2) The Registrar upon being satisfied that the trade union has complied with the rules respecting registry in force under this Ordinance shall subject to the provisions of section 10 register the trade union and rules.

(3) No trade union shall be registered under a name identical with that by which any other existing trade union has been registered or so nearly resembling such name as to be likely to deceive the members or the public.

- (4) The Registrar upon registering a trade union shall issue a certificate of registration.

Refusal of registration.

10. (1) if the Registrar is satisfied that
- (a) the applicants have not been duly authorised to apply for registration; or
  - (b) the purposes of the trade union are unlawful; or
  - (c) the application is not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance; he may refuse registration.

(2) When the Registrar refuses to register a trade union he shall forthwith inform the applicants in writing of the grounds of his refusal.

(3) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from a refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union and on such appeal the Supreme Court may make any such order as it thinks proper, including any directions as to the costs of the appeal. Any such order of the Supreme Court shall be final.

(4) The Supreme Court may make rules governing such appeals, providing for the method of giving evidence, prescribing the time within which such appeals shall be brought, the fees to be paid, the procedure to be followed and the manner of notifying the Registrar of the appeal.

(5) The Registrar shall be entitled to be heard on any appeal.

Cancellation of registration.

11. (1) It shall be lawful for the Registrar to cancel the registration of any trade union

- (a) at the request of the trade union, to be evidenced in such manner as he may direct;
- (b) on proof to his satisfaction that a certificate of registration has been obtained by fraud or mistake, or that such trade union has wilfully, and after notice from the Registrar, violated any of the provisions of this Ordinance or has ceased to exist.

(2) Not less than two months' previous notice specifying briefly the grounds of the proposed cancellation, except where the trade union has ceased to exist in which case notice of cancellation may be given forthwith, shall be given by the Registrar to the trade union before such cancellation is effected.

(3) An appeal from the decision of the Registrar under this section shall lie to the Supreme Court subject to the same conditions as are provided for an appeal against the refusal of the Registrar to register a trade union, and the Supreme Court may make rules providing for the same matters for which rules may be made in respect of such appeal. The decision of the Supreme Court shall be final.

Officers of trade union to account.

12. (1) Every treasurer or other officer of a registered trade union at such times as by the rules thereof he should render such accounts as hereinafter mentioned, or having been required so to do, shall render to the members thereof, at a meeting of the trade union, a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him since he last rendered the like account, and of the balance then remaining in his hands, and of all bonds and securities of such trade union.

(2) Such account shall be audited by some fit and proper person or persons to be appointed by the trade union.

(3) Upon the account being audited the treasurer or other officer as the case may be shall, if thereupon required, hand over to the trade union the balance which on such audit appeared to be due from him, and shall also if required hand over to the trade union all securities and effects, books, papers and property of the trade union in his hands or custody.

(4) If the treasurer or other officer fails to hand over such things and documents as in sub-section (3) required, the Committee of Management of the trade union or any member for and on behalf of the trade union may sue him in any competent court for the balance appearing to have been due from him upon the account last rendered by him, and for all moneys since received by him on account of such trade union and for the securities and effects, books, papers and property in his hands or custody, leaving him to set off in such action the sums, if any, which he may have since paid on account of such trade union; and in any such action the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover full costs of suit to be taxed as between solicitor and client.

13. (1) Every registered trade union shall transmit to the Registrar the account prepared and audited in accordance with section 12 within one month of its submission to the members of the trade union.

Audited accounts to be sent to registrar.

(2) Every officer of a registered trade union which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

14. With respect to the rules of a registered trade union, the following provisions shall have effect:—

Rules of registered trade unions.

- (1) The rules of every such trade union shall contain provisions in respect of the several matters mentioned in the Schedule.
- (2) A copy of the rules shall be delivered by the trade union to every person on demand on payment of a sum not exceeding one shilling.

15. (1) Every alteration of the rules of a registered trade union shall be registered with the Registrar and shall take effect from the date of registration unless some later date is specified in the rules.

Alteration of rules of trade unions.

(2) The rules of a registered trade union shall not be altered so that they cease to contain provisions in respect of the several matters in the Schedule.

16. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules respecting registry under this Ordinance and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power with respect to

Rules by Governor in Council.

- (a) The seal, if any, to be used by the Registrar for the purpose of registration under this Ordinance;
- (b) The forms to be used for such registry;
- (c) The inspection of registers and documents kept by the Registrar and the making of copies of any entries therein;
- (d) The fees to be charged for registration and inspection and any other service or matter prescribed or permitted by this Ordinance; and
- (e) Generally for carrying this part of this Ordinance into effect.

## PART II.

## Definitions.

## 17. (1) In this part:—

“To intimidate” means to cause in the mind of a person a reasonable apprehension of injury to him or to any member of his family or to any of his dependants or of violence or damage to any person or property.

“Injury” includes injury to a person in respect of his business, occupation, employment or other source of income, and includes any actionable wrong.

“Trade dispute” means any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, which is connected with the employment or non-employment or with the terms of the employment, or with the conditions of labour of any person.

“Workmen” means all persons employed in trade or industry, whether or not in the employment of the employer with whom a trade dispute arises.

## Immunity of trade unions from actions of tort.

18. (1) An action against a trade union, whether of workmen or masters, or against any members or officials thereof on behalf of themselves and all other members of the trade union in respect of any tortious act alleged to have been committed by or on behalf of the trade union shall not be entertained by any Court.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of a trade union or any official thereof to be sued in any Court touching or concerning the property or rights of a trade union, except in respect of any tortious act committed by or on behalf of the union in contemplation or in furtherance of a trade dispute.

## Conspiracy in relation to trade disputes.

19. (1) An agreement or combination of two or more persons to do or procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be triable as a conspiracy if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime.

(2) An act done in pursuance of an agreement or combination by two or more persons shall, if done in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, not be actionable unless the act, if done without any such agreement or combination, would be actionable.

(3) Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by any law in force in the Colony.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the law relating to riot, unlawful assembly, breach of the peace or sedition or any offence against the State or the Sovereign.

(5) A crime for the purposes of this section means an offence for the commission of which the offender is liable to be imprisoned either absolutely or at the discretion of the Court as an alternative for some other punishment.

(6) Where a person is convicted of any such agreement or combination as aforesaid to do or procure to be done an act which is punishable on summary conviction, and is sentenced to imprisonment, the imprisonment shall not exceed three months, or such longer time, if any, as may have been prescribed by the law for the punishment of the said act when committed by one person.

20. An act done by a person in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute shall not be actionable on the ground only that it induces some other person to break a contract of employment or that it is an interference with the trade, business, or employment of some other person, or with the right of some other person to dispose of his capital or his labour as he wills.

Removal of liability for interfering with another person's business.

21. (1) Every person who, with a view to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing, wrongfully and without legal authority

Intimidation or annoyance.

- (a) uses violence to or intimidates such other person or his wife or children, or injures his property; or
- (b) persistently follows such other person about from place to place; or
- (c) hides any tools, clothes or other property owned or used by such other person, or deprives him of or hinders him in the use thereof; or
- (d) watches or besets the house or other place where such other person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be or the approach to such house or place; or
- (e) follows such other person with two or more other persons in a disorderly manner in or through any street or road,

shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Attending at or near any house or place in such numbers or in such manner as is by sub-section (2) of section 22 declared to be unlawful shall be deemed to be a watching and besetting of that house or place within the meaning of this section.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance:—

Peaceful picketing and prevention of intimidation.

- (1) It shall be lawful for one or more persons acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, if they so attend merely for the purpose of peacefully obtaining or communicating information, or of peacefully persuading any person to work or abstain from working.
- (2) It shall not be lawful for one or more persons (whether acting on their own behalf or on behalf of a trade union or of an individual employer or firm, and notwithstanding that they may be acting in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute) to attend at or near a house or place where a person resides or works or carries on business or happens to be, for the purpose of obtaining or communicating information or of persuading or inducing any person to work or to abstain from working if they so attend in such numbers or otherwise in such manner as to be calculated to intimidate any person in that house or place, or to obstruct the approach thereto or egress therefrom, or to lead to a breach of the peace; and any person who acts in contravention of this

Picketing in such numbers, etc., as to be calculated to intimidate.

sub-section shall be guilty of an offence punishable with a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE.

(Section 14.)

1. The name of the trade union.
2. The whole of the objects for which the trade union is to be established, the purposes for which the funds thereof shall be applicable, and the conditions under which any member may become entitled to any benefit assured thereby and the fines and forfeitures to be imposed on any member of the trade union.
3. The manner of making, altering, amending and rescinding rules.
4. A provision for the appointment and removal of a general committee of management, of a treasurer and other officers.
5. A provision for the keeping of full and accurate accounts by the treasurer.
6. A provision for the investment of the funds or their deposit in a bank and for an annual or periodical audit of accounts.
7. The inspection of the books and names of members of the trade union by every person having an interest in the funds of the trade union.
8. The manner of dissolving the trade union.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1942.

## An Ordinance

To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title and commencement.

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

## RIGHT TO AND MEASURE OF COMPENSATION.

2. (1) Where, in the exercise of emergency powers during the period beginning with the twenty-sixth day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and ending on the day on which the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) order in Council 1939, expires

Compensation for action taken in the exercise of emergency powers.

- (a) possession of any land has been taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (b) any property other than land has been requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or
- (c) any work has been done on any land on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, otherwise than by way of measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by war operations,

then, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance compensation assessed in accordance with those provisions shall be paid, out of the revenues of the Colony, in respect of the taking possession of the land, the requisition or acquisition of the property, or the doing of the work, as the case may be.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be deemed to be a requisition of property.

Compensation in  
respect of taking  
possession of land.

3. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the taking possession of any land shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a tenant in occupation of the land, during the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, under a lease granted immediately before the beginning of that period, whereby the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the cost of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command rent, and
- (b) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the land which may have occurred during the period for which possession thereof is so retained (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear or of damage caused by war operations, and
- (c) in a case where the land is agricultural land a sum equal to the amount (if any) which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, in respect of things previously done for the purpose of the cultivation of the land, and in respect of seeds, tillages, growing crops and other similar matters, under a lease of the land granted immediately before possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and
- (d) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the taking possession of the land:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the rent which might reasonably be expected to be payable in respect of any land, and in computing for the purposes of paragraph (c) of this subsection any amount which might reasonably have been expected to be payable in addition to rent by an incoming tenant, no account shall be taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency; and
- (ii) there shall not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection, be payable in respect of damage to any land a sum greater than the value

of the land at the time when possession thereof was taken in the exercise of emergency powers, no account being taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who for the time being would be entitled to occupy the land but for the fact that possession thereof is retained in the exercise of such powers; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than three months.

For the purposes of the enactments relating to income tax and in particular for the purposes of such of those enactments as relate to the deduction of tax from rent, any compensation under the said paragraph (a) shall be deemed to be rent payable for the land, the Crown shall be deemed to pay it as tenant occupier, and the person receiving it shall be deemed to receive it as landlord.

(3) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period for which possession of the land is retained in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who is then the owner of the land.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when possession of the land is taken in the exercise of emergency powers, and shall be paid to the person who, immediately before that time, was the occupier of the land.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

4. (1) Compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall be payable only if the annual value of the land is diminished by reason of the doing of the work.

Compensation in respect of the doing of work on land.

(2) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the doing of any work on any land shall, in the first instance, be a sum calculated by a reference to the diminution of the annual value of the land ascribable to the doing of the work, and shall be paid in instalments, quarterly in arrear, to the person who for the time being is entitled to occupy the land.

Any compensation under this subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day, and shall be apportionable in respect of time accordingly.

(3) If, at any time after compensation under the preceding subsection has become payable by reason of the doing of any work on any land, a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony

- (a) causes the land to be restored, so far as practicable, to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work, or
- (b) serves on the person for the time being entitled to occupy the land a written notice of intention to discharge the liability for the compensation by making,

not earlier than a date specified in the notice, payment of a lump sum in accordance with the following provisions of this section,

the period in respect of which compensation is payable under the preceding subsection by reason of the doing of the work shall end with the date immediately preceding the date on which the restoration is completed or, as the case may be, the date specified in the notice.

(4) Where, by virtue of the operation of the last preceding subsection in relation to any work done on any land, the period in respect of which compensation under subsection (1) of this section is payable by reason of the doing of the work comes to an end, then if, at the expiration of that period the value of any estate or interest which a person then has in the land is less than it would be but for the doing of the work, there shall be paid to him, by way of compensation under this Ordinance, a sum equal to the amount of the said depreciation in the value of the estate or interest; and that compensation shall be taken to accrue due at the expiration of the said period.

(5) As soon as may be after effecting any restoration or serving any notice in pursuance of subsection (3) of this section, the person by whom the restoration was effected or the notice was served shall cause the fact of the restoration or the contents of the notice, as the case may be, to be published in such manner as he thinks best adapted for informing persons affected.

(6) In determining for the purposes of this section whether the annual value of any land is diminished by reason of the doing of any work thereon, and assessing any compensation under this section in respect of the doing of any work on any land, it shall be assumed that the land cannot be restored to the condition in which it would be but for the doing of the work.

(7) For the purposes of this section, no account shall be taken of any diminution or depreciation in value ascribable only to loss of pleasure or amenity.

(8) No compensation under this section shall, in relation to any land, be payable in respect of any period for which possession of that land is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers.

(9) In this section

- (a) the expression "annual value" means, in relation to any land, the rent at which the land might reasonably be expected to let from year to year if the tenant undertook to pay all usual tenant's rates and taxes and to bear the costs of the repairs and insurance and the other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain the land in a state to command that rent; and
- (b) the expression "diminution of the annual value" means, in relation to the doing of any work on land, the amount by which the annual value of the land is less than it would be if the work had not been done.

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

5. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

- (a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable by a person for the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the period of the requisition, under a charter or contract of hiring

whereby he undertook to bear the cost of insuring, maintaining and running the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and

- (b) if an agreement is made on behalf of the Governor of the Colony for the running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during the said period by the person who, but for the requisition, would be entitled to possession of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, or who is the owner thereof, a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred by that person in connection with the maintenance and running of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft during that period, not being expenses taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
- (c) a sum equal to the cost of making good any damage to the vessel, vehicle or aircraft not resulting in a total loss thereof, which may have occurred during the said period (except in so far as the damage has been made good during that period by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony), no account being taken of fair wear and tear, and
- (d) in a case where, during the period of the requisition, a total loss of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft occurs, a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the occurrence of the damage which caused the loss, and
- (e) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition:

Provided that

- (i) in computing for the purposes of paragraph (a) of this subsection the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any appreciation in the value thereof due to the emergency; and
- (ii) no compensation shall by virtue of this subsection be payable in respect of any loss of, or damage to, any vehicle or aircraft arising in consequence of war operations, unless it is shown that, at the time when the loss or damage occurred, the risk of the vehicle or aircraft being lost or damaged in consequence of war operations was materially increased by reason of the requisition thereof in the exercise of emergency powers; and
- (iii) no compensation shall by virtue of paragraph (c) of this subsection be payable in respect of any damage, if compensation in respect of expenses incurred for the purpose of making good that damage has accrued due by virtue of paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned in the exercise of emergency powers, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person

who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, the person who would be entitled to possession of, or to use the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the requisition, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) or paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of payments at intervals of less than one month.

(5) Any compensation under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the end of the period of the requisition, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, the expression "total loss" shall have the same meaning as it has for the purposes of the law relating to insurance, and accordingly shall be construed as including constructive total loss; and upon the payment to any person of any compensation which has become payable by virtue of paragraph (d) of that subsection in respect of any loss, the Crown shall have the same right to take over an interest in whatever remains of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, and the same rights and remedies in and in respect of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft, as it would have if the payment had been made by the Crown as the insurer under a contract insuring that person against the loss.

(7) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be a sum equal to the value of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft immediately before the acquisition, no account being taken of any appreciation due to the emergency, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

For the purpose of assessing any compensation under this subsection in respect of the acquisition of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, no account shall be taken of any compensation under paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this section which may have become payable in respect of the requisition of that vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(8) Where, at any time during the period for which a vessel, vehicle or aircraft is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers

(a) a written notice stating that the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is to be treated as acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony is served on the owner thereof by a person acting on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, or

(b) the vessel, vehicle or aircraft is sold on behalf of the Governor of the Colony,

then, for the purposes of this section, the vessel, vehicle or aircraft shall be deemed to have been acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers immediately before the day on which the said notice was served or, as the case may be, the day on which the vessel, vehicle or aircraft was so sold, and the period of requisition shall be deemed to have ended at the time when the acquisition of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft as aforesaid is deemed by virtue of this subsection to have been effected.

(9) Where there is effected such a sale of any vessel, vehicle or aircraft as is referred to in paragraph (b) of the last preceding subsection, the person by whom the sale was effected shall, as soon as may be thereafter, serve a written notice of the sale on the person who for the time being would be the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft but for the sale thereof as aforesaid.

6. (1) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of any requirement that any space or accommodation in a ship or an aircraft be placed at the disposal of any authority shall be the aggregate of the following sums, that is to say

Compensation in respect of taking space or accommodation in ships and aircraft.

(a) a sum equal to the amount which might reasonably be expected to be payable for the use of that space or accommodation during the period for which it is at the disposal of the authority by virtue of that requirement, no account being taken of any appreciation of values due to the emergency, and

(b) a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the said requirement.

(2) Any compensation under paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection shall be considered as accruing due from day to day during the period for which the space or accommodation remains at the disposal of the authority at whose disposal it was required to be placed, and be apportionable in respect of time accordingly, and shall be paid to the person who, at the time when compensation accrues due, is the owner of the ship or aircraft; but this subsection shall not operate so as to require the making of any payment before the end of the said period.

(3) Where, on the day on which any compensation accrues due by virtue of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, a person other than the owner of the ship or aircraft is, by virtue of a subsisting charter or contract of hiring, entitled to possession of, or to use, the ship or aircraft, or is, by virtue of a subsisting contract, the person who would be entitled to use the space or accommodation but for the requirement in respect of which the compensation is payable, the person to whom the compensation is paid shall be deemed to receive it as a trustee for the first mentioned person.

(4) Any compensation under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred, and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of the next following subsection, the compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall be a sum equal to the price which the person who, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was the owner of the goods might reasonably have

Compensation in respect of requisition or acquisition of goods other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft.

been expected to obtain upon a sale of the goods effected by, regard being had to the condition of the goods at the time and no account being taken of any appreciation in the value of the goods due to the emergency.

(2) Any compensation under the preceding sub-section shall not

- (a) in a case where the owner of the goods immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
  - (i) the cost reasonably incurred by that person in producing the goods, and
  - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition, or
- (b) in a case where the owner of the goods, immediately before the requisition or acquisition, was some person other than the producer of the goods, and the goods had been bought by that person with a view to the sale thereof, exceed the aggregate of
  - (i) the price which it was reasonable for him to pay for the goods when they were so bought by him, and
  - (ii) the profit which he might reasonably have been expected to make on a sale of the goods effected by him immediately before the requisition or acquisition;

and, in assessing such compensation in any other case, no account shall be taken of any profit which might be expected to be made on a sale of the goods :

Provided that if, at the time when any goods are requisitioned or acquired on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers, the price or maximum price at which such goods may be sold is fixed by law, this subsection shall not be taken to authorise the assessment, by way of compensation under the preceding subsection in respect of the requisition or acquisition, a sum exceeding that price or maximum price, as the case may be.

In the preceding provisions of this subsection the reference to a person who had produced the goods with a view to the sale thereof, and the reference to the producer of the goods, shall be construed as including a reference to his personal representative or any person carrying on business in succession to him by virtue of any assignment or transmission by operation of law.

(3) The compensation payable under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of any goods shall include a sum equal to the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred, otherwise than on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, for the purpose of compliance with any directions given on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in connection with the requisition or acquisition.

(4) Any compensation under subsection (1) of this section shall accrue due at the time of the requisition or acquisition of the goods, and shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, be paid to the person who is then the owner of the goods.

(5) Any compensation under subsection (3) of this section shall accrue due at the time when the expenses in respect of which the compensation is payable are incurred and shall be paid to the person by whom or on whose behalf those expenses were incurred.

## TRIBUNALS FOR DETERMINING DISPUTES.

8. Any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under this Ordinance, or as to the amount of any compensation so payable, shall, in default of agreement, be referred to, and determined by, the appropriate tribunal constituted under the following provisions of this Ordinance, and the decision of that tribunal shall be final :

Determination of claims by tribunals in default of agreement.

Provided that at any stage in proceedings before it the tribunal may, and, if so directed by the Supreme Court, shall, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of that Court any question of law arising in the course of the proceedings.

9. (1) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance in respect of the requisition or acquisition of vessels or the taking of space or accommodation therein, there shall be a Shipping Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the Shipping Tribunal"), consisting of a president and two other members appointed by the Governor.

Constitution of tribunals.

(2) The president and one of the other members of the Shipping Tribunal shall be members who appear to the Governor to have a special knowledge of commercial and admiralty law; and the third member of the Tribunal shall be a person appearing to the Governor to have a special qualifications as an average adjuster or accountant.

(3) For the purpose of determining disputes as to the payment of compensation under this Ordinance, other than disputes which by virtue of the preceding provisions of this Ordinance are to be determined by the Shipping Tribunal, there shall be a General Claims Tribunal (hereinafter referred to as "the General Tribunal"), consisting of not less than five persons appointed by the Governor.

10. (1) Each of the tribunals constituted under this Ordinance shall have the following powers, that is to say

Incidental powers of tribunals.

- (a) to make, with the concurrence of the Governor rules prescribing the procedure for notifying, presenting and hearing claims and all matters incidental thereto;
- (b) to order persons to attend and give evidence and to produce and give discovery and inspection of documents, in like manner as in proceedings in the Supreme Court;
- (c) to award and assess, or direct the assessment of, such sums by way of costs as the tribunal in its discretion thinks just, and in particular to award costs to an unsuccessful claimant where such an award appears to the tribunal to be justified on the merits of the case;
- (d) to call in the aid of one or more assessors specially qualified, and hear any claim wholly or partly with their assistance;
- (e) to appoint an expert or experts to report on any matter material to the hearing of any claim;
- (f) to determine, subject to the approval of the Governor, the remuneration, if any, of such assessors and experts.

(2) Rules made in pursuance of paragraph (a) of the preceding subsection may contain provisions authorising a tribunal to take into consideration any matter which the tribunal considers relevant to the subject of the inquiry before it, notwithstanding that the matter is not admissible in evidence under the law relating to evidence.

(3) The Supreme Court shall have, for the purposes of and in relation to any proceedings under this Ordinance, the same power of making orders in respect of any of the matters specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this section as it has for the purpose of and in relation to any action or matter in that Court.

#### GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Interest on Compensation.

11. Any compensation under this Ordinance shall carry interest, as from the date on which it accrues due until payment, at such rate not exceeding five per cent per annum as the Governor may from time to time by order prescribe.

Limitation of time for claiming compensation.

12. No claim for any compensation under this Ordinance shall be entertained unless notice of the claim has, in such form and manner as may be prescribed been given to the prescribed authority within the period of six months, or such longer period as the Governor may, either generally or in relation to any particular claim or class of claims, allow, beginning in either case with the date on which the compensation accrues due or the date of the passing of this Ordinance, whichever is the later.

Exclusion of compensation under the Ordinance in certain cases.

13. (1) No person shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be entitled to compensation in respect of the acquisition on behalf of the Governor of the Colony of any currency, gold or securities.

(2) No compensation shall, by virtue of this Ordinance be payable to any person in respect of any loss of, or damage to property, if and so far as that person has become entitled, apart from the provisions of this Ordinance, to recover any sum by way of damages or indemnity in respect of that loss or damage or is, at the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, required under any contract with the Crown to be insured in respect thereof.

Provisions as to property subject to hire-purchase agreements.

14. In a case where any property in respect of the requisition or acquisition of which compensation is required by the preceding provisions of this Ordinance to be paid to the person who is the owner of the property immediately before the requisition or acquisition, is then in the possession of some other person by virtue of a hire-purchase agreement that person may, by a notice given in the prescribed form and manner to the prescribed authority, within the period limited by this Ordinance in relation to the making of any claim by the owner for payment of the compensation, make a claim to have apportioned to him such part of the compensation as may be specified in his claim; and, in default of agreement between the parties, the last mentioned claim shall be referred to the tribunal constituted under this Ordinance which has jurisdiction in the matter of any such claim by the owner, and thereupon that tribunal may apportion the compensation between the owner and the other person in such manner as appears to it to be just.

Provisions as to property subject to mortgages.

15. Where any sum by way of compensation is paid in accordance with any provisions of this Ordinance requiring compensation to be paid to the owner of any property, then if at the time when the compensation accrues due, the property is subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation, the sum so paid shall be deemed to be comprised in that mortgage, pledge, lien or other obligation.

Compensation payable apart from the Ordinance.

16. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be without prejudice to any agreement for the making of any payment (whether by way of compensation or otherwise) in respect of the doing of anything on behalf of the Governor of the Colony in the exercise of emergency powers; but, where compensation in respect of the doing of anything as aforesaid would, apart from this section, be payable

both under this Ordinance and under some other enactment or rule of law, then, subject to any such agreement as aforesaid, the compensation shall be payable in accordance with this Ordinance and not otherwise.

17. Any notice which by this Ordinance is required or authorised to be served on any person may be served by post. Service of notices.

18. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say Interpretation.

"agricultural land" means any land used as arable, meadow or pasture land, land used for a plantation or land used for the purpose of poultry farming, market gardens, nursery grounds, or allotments, including allotment gardens within the meaning of the Allotments Act, (United Kingdom), 1922;

"aircraft" means any flying machine, glider or airship or any balloon (whether fixed or free);

"the emergency" means the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Ordinance;

"emergency powers" means any power conferred by

(a) regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom), 1939, as part of the law of the Colony.

(b) section two of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, or

(c) section two (1) of the Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939, or

(d) section two (1) of the Export and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.

or any power exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Governor;

"exercise" includes purported exercise;

"fair wear and tear", in relation to any property possession of which is taken on behalf of the Governor of the Colony or which is requisitioned on behalf of the Governor of the Colony, means such wear and tear as might have been expected to occur but for the fact that possession of the property was so taken or that the property was so requisitioned, as the case may be;

"goods" means chattels other than vessels, vehicles and aircraft;

"the Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

"hire-purchase agreement" has the same meaning as in the Hire Purchase Act, United Kingdom, 1938;

"land" includes (without prejudice to any of the provisions of section twenty-eight of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water, and parts of houses or buildings;

"owner" means -

(a) in relation to land, the person who is receiving the rackrent of the land, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the rackrent of the land if it were let at a rackrent, or

(b) in relation to any property other than land, the person entitled to sell the property, it being assumed not to be subject to any mortgage, pledge, lien or other similar obligation:

and in this definition the expression "rackrent" has the same meaning as in the Public Health Act, (United Kingdom), 1936;

"prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Governor;

"requisition" means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

"ship" and "vessel" have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and

"war operations" means action taken by an enemy, or action taken in combating an enemy or in repelling an imagined attack by an enemy.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in the exercise of emergency powers.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1942.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the section following:—

Amendment of Section 28 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

"Annual dipping compulsory".

28. Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an Inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier:

Provided that for purposes previously approved in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector may advance or extend the period during which sheep must be dipped but so that all sheep, excepting those used for experimental dipping, must be dipped before the 31st October or before they are mixed with another flock that has been dipped since the 1st of March, whichever is the earlier.

Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every sheep.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1942.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

MAY 1, 1942.

No. 6.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 37. M.P. 73/36. 1st April, 1942.  
HANNAFORD, R. H.,

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, with effect from the 1st of April, 1942.

No. 40. M.P. P/19. 13th April, 1942.

THE MAGISTRATE, SOUTH GEORGIA,  
to be Competent Authority in that Dependency for all purposes under the Defence Regulations, 1939, with effect from the 13th of April, 1942.

No. 42. M.P. P/19. 17th April, 1942.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN A. I. M.B.E., J.P.,  
to be Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 43. M.P. P/151. 18th April, 1942.

BIGGS, BERNARD NOEL  
to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 41. M.P. 97/41. 22nd April, 1942.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE B. AUSTIN,  
(Chairman)

GIBBS, THE HONOURABLE J. G.

ROBERTS, THE HONOURABLE D. W., J.P.

GREENSHIELDS, CAPTAIN R., J.P.

BONNER, MR. A. M.,

MCATASNEY, MR. W. J.,

GOSS, MR. S.,

to be members of a Board, constituted under the provisions of Section 2 of the Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1942, to advise and report on labour conditions in the Colony

No. 46. M.P. P/17. 24th April, 1942.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

Clerk, Grade II, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, and officer in charge of the Secretariat, with effect from the 17th of April, 1942.

No. 47. M.P. P/176. 24th April, 1942.

SMITH, ERIC STEPHEN

to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942.

## LEAVE.

No. 41. M.P. I/174. 16th April, 1942.

CARLETON, MRS. E. R. M.

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on Sick Leave from 1st of March to 14th of April, 1942, inclusive.

## NOTICES.

No. 38. M.P. P/152. 4th April, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

Headmaster, Government School, and Superintendent of Education, acted as Director of Education from the 1st of April to the 25th of October, 1941.

No. 39. M.P. P/19. 8th April, 1942.

The following Resolution was passed at an informal Joint Meeting of the Executive and Legislative Councils held on the 6th of April, 1942 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED at this Joint Meeting of the "Executive and Legislative Councils, that their thanks "be conveyed to Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, for his long and loyal services

"to them during the long period from April, 1920, to April, 1942, when he performed the duties of their Clerk, and their wishes for a successful term of office in the Dependency".

No. 45. M.P. P/19. 23rd April, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 42 of the 17th of April, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Captain A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, assumed the duties of that office on the 21st of April, 1942.

No. 48. M.P. P/19. 28th April, 1942.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE  
M.B.E., J.P.

was Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat, from 28th January, 1941, to 16th April, 1942.

No. 49. M.P. P/26. 28th April, 1942.

RUMBOLDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, J.P.,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, from 3rd of September, 1941, to 20th of April, 1942.

No. 50. M.P. 45/42. 28th April, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

21st April, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth best birthday wishes and an expression of the loyal affection for her from the people of the Falkland Islands.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

25th April, 1942.

Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth has received your message contained in your telegram of April 21st and desires to thank the people of the Falkland Islands for their good wishes.

*By Command*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th April, 1942.

**INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS AND EXAMINATION  
OF BAGGAGE OF ALL PERSONS ENTERING OR  
LEAVING THE COLONY.**

The Public are hereby notified that, in accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part II, section 6 (2) and (3), and

of the Order by His Excellency the Governor dated the 14th October, 1940, under section 6 (2) of the same regulations, an examination of the baggage and effects of all persons entering or leaving the Colony will be made, and such persons will be required to make the prescribed declaration to the appropriate Officer.

2. In order to avoid unnecessary delay, outward-bound passengers will be required to conform to the following rules :-

(a) All heavy baggage "not wanted on voyage" is to be deposited in the Falkland Islands Company's warehouse at least twenty-four hours before the advertised sailing time of the vessel, and intending passengers are to attend at a fixed time (obtainable from the Falkland Islands Company's Shipping Office or from the appropriate Officer) when the appropriate Officer will make his examination.

(b) All passengers are to be on board not later than one hour prior to the advertised sailing time.

(c) All persons other than passengers, members of the crew, Government Officers on duty and Shipping Company's Officials will be required to leave the vessel not less than half an hour before sailing time to enable the appropriate Officer to complete his examination.

3. Inward-bound passengers will be required to surrender for censorship all documents or other articles specified in the Order.

4. Ships' crews will be mustered, and their effects examined in accordance with the procedure already notified to the Companies concerned.

5. The appropriate Officer for the purpose of the Defence Regulations section 6 is the Customs Officer.

21st April, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority. Such prices will remain in force until further notice.

It must be remembered that these prices are maximum, and that retailers may always sell below them.

	s.	d.
Condensed Milk (Nestles) ...	11.	0. per doz.
Petrol (Energina) ...	3.	1. per 5 litres
Soap (Lifebuoy) ...	5.	per bar.

A. R. CARR,

*Competent Authority.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 10th March, 1942.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 8th of December, 1941, were confirmed.

2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following address :

"Gentlemen,

"The business before the Council this morning will not delay you long but it is of more than usual importance as it marks a definite advance in the relationship between labour and employees. In this respect it is a meeting of progress and one cannot miss the opportunity of remarking how in spite of the worries and uncertainties of the war we are so confident of final victory that we are anxious to undertake reform without delay.

"But before considering the legislation there are two resolutions to be determined upon. The first is to meet the cost of the evacuation of the school-children and the second seeks your approval of the sale of the launch "Georgia".

"The evacuation of the school-children was at first to have been compulsory, but the response of the parents was such that no compulsion was necessary, the whole proceedings being voluntary. And it is gratifying to note that almost 100% of the parents showed sufficient civic sense and true love for their children to accept the parting loyally and patiently. Of course there is no particular affection for such a measure but its necessity was recognised, and in spite of the temporary loss of the children in house-help, laundry help, peat work, message running and so on and in spite too of the absence of their laughter and their play the parents have willingly obeyed the dictates of common sense.

"It is hoped too that most parents who can afford the cost will repay the expense of their offspring and not accept the charity of their fellow citizens.

"The second resolution is to approve the sale of the 'Georgia'. She cost you £3,563 : 1 : 6 and so far as I have learned she was never a popular acquisition, being considered both unsuitable and uneconomical. There were from time to time offers to take her off our hands at prices between £400 and £800, but I did not feel justified in accepting or even considering so great a loss. This was fortunate as I have now been offered £2,500. It is admittedly a loss; but in these days that seems a very fair price. The money will have to be invested until after the war. I do not have it in mind as yet to replace her.

"The legislation is covered by six bills. The first establishes on a proper legal basis a Labour Advisory Board. This enactment is in accord with the modern idea of conciliation in labour matters and therefore insuperably preferable to compulsion. It is to be hoped that our common British love for compromise and getting together will make the work of the Board a success.

"The third is an amplification of a clause in our Interpretation and General Law and is actually the re-introduction of a measure which that clause had revoked. It covers the paraphernalia of a court of enquiry and enables the Commissioners to call for evidence, the production of documents etc., whilst giving them powers to enforce these summonses. Actually without these powers the clause in our law was useless. Incidentally the policy behind it is almost the reverse of the first bill establishing Advisory Boards, but with them both on our Statute Book, we shall possess all the machinery of inquisition and compromise.

"The second bill amplifies an act passed by you in 1932 entitled the Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance. This will be repealed if you agree to the bill before you. It requires no explanation as that is embodied in its short title "The Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance", but it is the natural result of the 1932 law, and a law which has been somewhat delayed.

"Then comes a bill to regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes - a measure which obviously should be the law in every British Colony and which, once on our Statutes, enables us to qualify for recognition as a Colony worthy of consideration

"under the Colonial Development and Welfare Schemes. It is a bill that I think will be welcomed by every fair-minded person and is definitely one of progress.

"Fifthly there is a bill providing for the machinery by which compensation can be obtained in certain circumstances for damage and loss incurred by any action of this Government in the execution of its powers during this period of emergency. No one will question the advisability of this enactment.

"Finally there is an amending bill to the Live Stock Ordinance which is in general accordance with the feelings of those interested.

"May we have God's guidance in our deliberations".

3. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

4. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS a state of emergency exists, and whereas it has become necessary to provide funds to cover the expenses of the evacuation of children from Stanley.

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves that the sum of FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS (£4,000) may be expended on this service during the year 1942, over and above the sums provided in the Estimates of Expenditure for the year 1942."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, Legal Adviser, moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"council, on the 28th of May, 1936, approved the purchase of the launch "Georgia" to replace the steam launch "Penguin".

vessel has not proved suitable for the purpose for

"BEFORE this Council approves of the sale of the motor launch "Georgia" for a sum of TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS (£2,500)".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To create a Labour Advisory Board" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "and application" in the marginal notes.

Clauses 2 to 9 were agreed to.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 10 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 11 to 18 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 10 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of the words "Enacting Clause" in the marginal notes.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate Trade Unions and Trade Disputes".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

Clause 7 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the word "the" between the words "subscribing" and "names" in line 2, and the substitution therefor of the word "their".

Clauses 8 to 13 were agreed to.

On motion made, consideration of Clause 14 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 15 to 22 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 14 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the letters "res" at the end of line 1 in the marginal notes; by the deletion of the word "be" between the words "might" and "reason-" in line 2 of sub-section (c), and by the insertion of the word "in" between the words "and" and "respect" in line 6 of this same sub-section.

Clauses 4 to 17 were agreed to.

Clause 18 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of the word "the" between the words "means" and "Supreme" in line 15 of sub-section (1) (d).

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable B. Austin Cathie, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901".

Major the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

## The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942.

No. 6 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 21) Order, 1941, as varied by the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 22) Order, 1941, and the Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order, 1942, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1942, of the 24th of February, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 20th day of April, 1942.

Dated this 20th day of April, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1941.  
Latitude 51° 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>' South. Longitude 57° 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1001.7	52.1	48.7	58	43	67	13th	36	22nd	2.91	.36	7th	10.4	77	6.0	6.9	17	—	—	5	13	4.0	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	8	1	10	—	—	
February ...	1002.2	50.7	47.7	55	43	67	12th	35	9th	1.33	.26	24th	10.2	81	6.0	5.6	10	—	—	3	11	4.0	4	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	9	1	3	1	5	—	—	
March ...	1012.5	47.2	45.0	51	41	61	17th	34	24th 29th	1.86	.54	18th	9.4	84	9.0	2.3	11	—	—	1	26	4.0	3	—	5	—	1	—	—	6	—	3	2	4	—	7	—	—	
April ...	994.9	41.4	40.1	46	34	56	1st 4th	21	21st	5.87	.96	4th	7.9	89	6.0	3.4	21	8	—	8	17	3.0	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	2	9	1	4	—	4	
May ...	1004.5	39.6	38.4	43	34	52	19th 20th	23	2nd	3.22	.52	9th	7.8	89	6.0	2.3	12	8	—	5	13	2.0	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	5	2	3	1	12	1	2	
June ...	999.1	39.4	38.4	43	33	51	27th	26	8th	2.17	.28	28th	7.4	91	8.0	2.0	14	6	—	4	22	3.0	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	3	10	—	—	
July ...	1011.7	38.6	37.6	41	34	46	7th	27	2nd 28th	2.15	.87	8th	7.3	91	9.0	.5	12	4	—	—	26	3.0	3	2	5	—	1	—	4	1	1	1	1	4	—	3	—	5	
August ...	1001.1	38.6	37.4	42	33	49	26th	29	15th 25th	3.20	.55	11th	7.1	89	7.0	2.4	20	6	—	4	19	3.0	2	—	3	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	4	3	2	6	4	—	—
September	1000.8	39.9	38.0	44	33	50	13th	28	26th	2.75	.25	23rd	7.0	83	7.0	3.4	27	4	—	1	16	3.0	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	1	8	1	2	7	1	1	—
October ...	998.9	44.7	41.9	49	36	58	12th	28	5th	3.35	1.21	28th	7.9	78	8.0	4.1	17	—	—	2	21	3.0	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	3	6	4	6	3	13	—	—
November ...	1000.4	46.2	42.8	51	37	61	2nd	27	18th	1.59	.29	27th	8.0	74	7.0	5.7	7	—	—	1	15	3.0	1	—	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	—	5	2	3	3	1	2
December ...	1000.6	49.2	46.3	54	41	67	31st	35	13th 14th	1.74	.31	22nd	9.6	80	8.0	5.0	10	—	—	1	19	3.0	1	1	2	—	—	1	4	—	3	2	3	1	—	5	5	2	1
Means.	1002.3	43.9	41.8	48	37	57	—	29	—	2.68	.53	—	8.3	84	7.0	3.6	15	3	—	3	18	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1941.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.				PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				SUNSHINE.		
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	742.3	758.8	13th	711.5	6th	5.0C	19.0	16th	- 1.2	1st	5.0	78.0	4.91"	1.10"	7th	0	7	7	8	21
February ...	747.8	759.8	3rd	729.1	26th	6.0"	17.1	4th	- 0.1	18th	5.3	75.0	3.99"	0.89"	6th	0	6	5	8	21
March ...	747.8	764.5	31st	726.0	24th	3.0"	13.9	8th	- 4.2	13th	4.4	77.0	2.74"	0.57"	14th	6	1	13	5	26
April ...	743.8	764.7	1st	728.2	18th	2.4"	8.0	12th	- 2.4	21st	4.2	78.0	5.35"	1.04"	8th	6	8	14	4	17
May ...	748.2	765.4	21st	731.2	17th	-1.2"	14.5	22nd	- 6.7	9th	3.5	82.0	2.45"	0.56"	22nd	3	2	7	4	18
June ...	744.7	768.0	20th	714.3	30th	-0.2"	9.6	15th	- 7.1	28th	3.6	80.0	5.23"	1.22"	10th	4	5	21	2	4
July ...	755.5	771.7	11th	728.5	2nd	-1.6"	11.5	6th	- 7.1	2nd	3.2	79.0	1.61"	0.83"	23rd	3	1	6	1	15
August ...	749.9	770.5	2nd	729.9	30th	-2.0"	7.0	22nd	- 9.4	10th	3.2	78.0	6.80"	1.99"	12th	0	4	16	1	19
September	745.2	760.1	21st	721.8	26th	-0.6"	8.3	18th	- 6.4	7th	3.5	78.0	7.73"	5.63"	1st	2	1	11	2	20
October ...	748.2	758.8	2nd	726.9	15th	0.8"	10.1	12th	- 6.9	19th	3.5	75.0	5.26"	1.76"	29th	4	1	15	4	21
November	746.8	756.8	21st	723.3	21th	2.8"	12.1	10th	- 3.8	17th	4.1	74.0	2.85"	1.47"	21st	2	5	8	5	23
December ...	749.0	762.2	29th	731.3	19th	3.3"	12.7	28th	- 2.8	16th	4.8	83.0	4.62"	1.02"	17th	5	7	12	10	14
Year.	747.4					1.5 C.	34.65 F.				4.0	78.0	53.54"			35	48	135	54	219



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

JUNE 1, 1942.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 51. M.P. P/52. 30th April, 1942.

O'SULLIVAN, FAIRPORT

to be Clerk, Medical Department, with effect from the 24th of April, 1942.

No. 52. M.P. P/257. 1st May, 1942.

McPHEE, OWEN

to be Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1942.

No. 53. M.P. 1/32. 5th May, 1942.

McWHAN, THE REVEREND W. F.

to be Chaplain (4th Class) for duty as Non-Conformist Chaplain, and

BOUND, CORPORAL J.

to be an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 5th of May, 1942, and for the duration of the war.

No. 57. M.P. P/260. 27th May, 1942.

KING, MISS BESSIE

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Agricultural Department, on probation until the 31st of December, 1942, with effect from the 1st of June, 1942.

No. 58. M.P. 1/32. 27th May, 1942.

COWAN, DAVID KELLOCK, ESQUIRE,  
L.R.C.P. & S. (ED.), L.D.S., R.C.S., (ED.).

to be a Medical Officer with the rank of Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 26th of May, 1942.

## LEAVE.

No. 55. M.P. P/223. 18th May, 1942.

GOWANS, MISS MARY FRANCES

Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 18th of May, 1942.

## NOTICES.

No. 54. M.P. 492/27. 15th May, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 88 of the 19th of August, 1941, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving will expire at Midnight on Saturday the 23rd of May, 1942, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

No. 56. M.P. 163/31. 23rd May, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Empire Day, 24th May, 1942:

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His  
Excellency the Governor.*

"The year that has passed since Empire Day, 1941, has seen many dangers and some greivous losses. But it has also seen great exertion and a steady mounting of the power and resources of the Allied Nations; and it has brought us to a stage where we can not only face the future with unshaken confidence - but can discern perhaps as yet only faintly and in the distance the promise of victory to come.

"In this wholehearted effort the people of the Colonial Empire have shared and are sharing in full measure.

"Their devotion and their services have not only been of great material help to the cause which we are

"fighting but are an unfailing source of inspiration and encouragement to all of us here. To those people which are this day facing the enemy in the front line of his aggression the heroic example of Malta must be a shining lamp and we all share the pride of that great little Island in the award of the George Cross with which His Majesty the King has honoured its people and its Garrison. To all of you I send from Britain an Empire Day message of good wishes and high confidence".

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"Your message for Empire Day greatly appreciated. On this occasion we should like to record our intense admiration of the heroism of our fellow subjects throughout the Empire and a hope that if occasion arise we shall prove worthy of our relationship to them.

No. 59. M.P. 46/41. 30th May, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Class 1 of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of macaroni, in packets, is permitted.

*By Command*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th May, 1942.

It is hereby announced that the following

maximum prices for essential articles have been fixed by the Competent Authority.

Eggs - locally produced - fresh 2/6 per doz.

Eggs - locally produced - pickled 2/- per doz.

Potatoes - locally produced 2½d. per lb.

The prices for eggs will remain in force until June 30th, 1942, when they will be subject to revision. The price of potatoes will continue in force until further notice.

A. R. CARR,

*Competent Authority.*

### Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Isabella Fraser Lettman of Stanley, deceased.*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

13th May, 1942.

## Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:-

Citation and date of coming into operation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1942, and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. The Defence Regulations 1939 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations") shall have effect as if there were made therein the following amendment.

Replacement of Regulation 68 of principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 68 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation:-

Billeting.

68.—(1) Any person acting under the authority of the Governor may serve upon the occupier of any premises a written notice (hereinafter referred to as "a billeting notice") requiring the occupier of the premises to furnish therein, while the notice remains in force, such accommodation by way of lodging or food or both, and either with or without attendance, as may be specified in the notice for such persons as may be so specified.

(2) Where a room in any premises is required by a billeting notice to be devoted exclusively to the accommodation of any person, then, notwithstanding anything in any contract, no other person shall be entitled to occupy the room so long as that requirement is in force.

(3) Any person having power to serve a billeting notice is hereinafter referred to as "a billeting officer".

(4) The occupier of any premises shall, if ordered so to do by a billeting officer, furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the request such information with respect to the accommodation contained in the premises and with respect to the persons living therein as may be so specified.

(5) The price payable in respect of any accommodation furnished in any premises to any person in accordance with a billeting notice shall be such as may be determined by order of the Governor, and shall be paid to the occupier of the premises by the Governor or by such other authority as he may designate.

(6) A billeting officer may revoke a billeting notice relating to any premises, without prejudice to the service of a further billeting notice relating to those premises; and the Governor may by order direct that all billeting notices for the time being in force shall cease to have effect, either generally or as respects premises in a particular area.

(7) Where—

(a) a billeting notice is revoked or ceases to have effect under the last preceding paragraph, or

(b) accommodation required by a billeting notice to be provided for any person ceases to be provided,

the occupier of the premises to which the billeting notice relates shall forthwith surrender it to a billeting officer, who shall cancel or amend the notice, as the case may require.

(8) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with requirements of a billeting notice or with any of the requirements of this Regulation he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(9) For the purposes of hearing complaints in respect of billeting notices there shall be a tribunal consisting of not less than six persons nominated by the Governor, four of whom shall form a quorum; and any person who is aggrieved by the service upon him of a billeting notice, or by the operation of a billeting notice served upon him, may, make a complaint to the tribunal constituted under this paragraph; and upon hearing the complaint the tribunal may cancel or vary the billeting notice as the tribunal thinks fit.

(10) A billeting notice relating to any premises may, if it is not practicable to deliver it to the occupier of the premises, be served by delivering it to any person on the premises.

(11) If any order is contravened or not complied with in the case of any premises, any persons acting under the authority of the Governor may enter the premises and take in relation thereto all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for the enforcement of the order.

(12) Where the owner or lessee of any unoccupied premises is not readily accessible any person acting under the authority of the Governor may enter the premises using such force as is reasonably necessary for the purpose.

Dated this 22nd day of May, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 7 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations).

Deportation of Aliens.

2. The Governor may, if he thinks fit, make an Order (in this Regulation referred to as a deportation Order) requiring an alien to leave and to remain thereafter out of the Colony.

3. Where a deportation Order has been made with respect to any alien, and, in the opinion of the Governor

(a) the deportation of the alien would be impracticable or prejudicial to the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, and

(b) the detention of the alien is necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm or the maintenance of public order,

the Governor may direct that the alien be detained; and an alien detained in pursuance of any such direction shall be deemed to be in legal custody and shall be detained in such manner as the Governor may direct.

4. Regulation 17A of the Principal Regulations shall be re-numbered 17B.

Dated this 23rd day of May, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/17/42.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

JULY 1, 1942.

No. 8.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 62. M.P. P/220. 5th June, 1942.

DUNLOP, ERIC FERGUS JOHN, M.B., Ch.B.,  
confirmation of appointment in the Colonial Medical Service as a Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, with effect from the 19th January, 1939.

No. 63. M.P. 81/33. 5th June, 1942.

CATHIE, THE HONOURABLE BERNARD  
AUSTIN, J.P.,  
definitive appointment as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 8th of December, 1941.

## NOTICES.

No. 60. 3rd June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. ~~1~~ of ~~1940~~ 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939". M.P. S/10/39.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Trespass Ordinance, 1904." M.P. 301/35.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Income Tax (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1940." M.P. 68/40.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937." M.P. 157/40.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 4 of 1939". M.P. 73/39.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939". M.P. 202/37.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924". M.P. D/8/35.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1941, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920". M.P. 610/21.

No. 61. M.P. 41/37. 4th June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m., on Thursday the 11th of June, 1942.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up on Ross Road near the South end of the Public Jetty facing West and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force and detachments of the Civil Defence Services. His Excellency will afterwards take the Salute from Victory Green.

After the March Past, the Parade will proceed to the Town Hall, where His Excellency will address those present at 11.20 a.m.

It is desired that Members of Councils, Government Officials, and as many members of the general public as possible should be present.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the out-door Parade, the entire Ceremony will be held in the Town Hall, commencing at 11.00 a.m.

No. 64. M.P. S/20/41. 9th June, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has authorised the Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands, and any one acting under his instructions, to be Billeting Officers for the purposes of Regulation 68 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 65. M.P. 56/42. 16th June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following message issued by the Prime Minister on the occasion of United Nations Day, Sunday the 14th of June, 1942, and read over the local Broadcast System by His Excellency on that day.

"In a Proclamation to the people of the United States our great friend President Franklin D. Roosevelt has reminded them that for many years it has been the American custom to set aside June 14th in honour of their flag, the emblem of their freedom, their strength and their unity as an independent nation under God. He has told them that as a Nation they are fighting not alone but shoulder to shoulder with valiant peoples of the United Nations, the massed, armed forces of common humanity; and he has asked them on their Flag Day, June 14th, they should honour not only their own colours but also the flags and through the flags the peoples of the United Nations. Outside the United Kingdom these are the peoples whose names today make up that great role of honour: the United States of America, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, China, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, The Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Free France, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Luxemburg, Mexico, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, The Union of South Africa, and Yugoslavia.

"I join my voice to his in honouring today the forces of the United Nations. Let us pay this tribute to the valour and sacrifice of those who have fallen and to the courage and endurance of those who fight today. Let us remember everyone, man, woman, and child, who in the oppressed and tortured countries works for the day of Liberation that is coming.

"In this ceremony we pledge to each other not merely support and succour till victory comes, but that wider understanding, that quickened sense of human sympathy, that recognition of the common purpose of humanity without which the suffering and striving of the United Nations would not achieve its full reward."

No. 66. M.P. 61/42. 23rd June, 1942.

All owners of gardens or plots in Stanley are asked to make a special effort this coming season to grow more and more vegetables, potatoes and rhubarb.

There is every likelihood of there being a very heavy demand for garden produce and the Government agrees to take over all sound vegetables, potatoes and rhubarb at the price prevailing today, no matter how great the quantity.

The question of seeds is a serious one, but arrangements are being made to obtain sufficient by the Government and these will be distributed either as seeds or seedlings. Arrangements for

this will be decided later.

For further information apply to the Department of Agriculture.

No. 67. M.P. 41/37. 23rd June, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

10th June, 1942.

I should be grateful if you would, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and myself, convey to His Majesty the most sincere expression of our humble affection and loyalty on the occasion of his official birthday, and our fervent wishes for many returns thereof in happier days of peace after the final overthrow of the powers of evil.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

22nd June, 1942.

Your telegram of June 10th has been laid before His Majesty the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

### Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Gwendolin Isabell Jones of Stanley, deceased.*

Whereas John Frederick Charles Jones husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

5th June, 1942.

No. 6.

**Proclamation**

1942.

**To prohibit exportation of certain articles.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL,  
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and  
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its  
Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I do hereby prohibit the exportation of all foodstuffs, clothing, including footwear, and textile materials.

Provided always that this shall not apply to clothing, footwear and textile materials the *bona-fide* effects of persons leaving the Colony, and that this prohibition shall not apply to any exportation (or shipment as ship's stores) which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Competent Authority and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/43A/39.

**Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.**

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

No. 8 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :

Identification of  
Aliens in Custody.

4A. Where an Alien is in custody, any person authorised by the Governor may take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring, obtaining the finger prints of and otherwise identifying the alien in such manner as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Dated this 5th day of June, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/17/42.

## The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 9 of 1942.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 (2) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Each of the persons specified in the Schedule to the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942, shall be deemed to be an enemy during such period as this Order shall in relation to such persons remain in force.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1942, of the 20th of April, 1942, is hereby revoked.

3. This Order may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1942", and shall come into operation on the 9th day of June, 1942.

Dated this 9th day of June, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/10/39.

(N.B.—The Schedule referred to above can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.)

## Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

Amendment of Regulation No. 3 of Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

1. Sub-section (2) of Regulation 3 of the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso:

"Provided that the Governor may, as a special measure, grant definite or indefinite extension of such periods".

Date of operation.

2. This Regulation shall have effect as from the 26th day of January, 1942.

Dated this 30th day of June, 1942.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 115/33.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

AUGUST 1, 1942.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 69. M.P. 73/42. 18th July, 1942.

HYNES, COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY

to be Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, with effect from the 18th of May, 1942, inclusive.

No. 72. M.P. P/259. 23rd July, 1942.

SHACKLE, MISS FANNY

to be a Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 19th of July, 1942.

## NOTICES.

No. 68. M.P. S/10/39, Part III. 17th July, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in future, schedules to Orders made by the Board of Trade under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the United Kingdom Trading with the Enemy Act, 1939, as amended from time to time, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 70. M.P. 492/27. 22nd July, 1942.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 22nd/23rd August, 1942.

No. 73. M.P. P/258. 23rd July, 1942.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 33 of the 21st of March, 1942, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, ESQ., arrived in the Colony on the 19th of July, 1942, and assumed the duties of Colonial Secretary and Financial Secretary on that date.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1942.

### ORDER PROHIBITING THE SALE OF CERTAIN ARTICLES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41, (1) (a), the sale by non-service stores, shops or merchants of the following articles to Imperial Troops is prohibited :-

- (a) Foodstuffs.
- (b) Confectionery.
- (c) Tobacco and Cigarettes.
- (d) Intoxicating liquors in bottle for consumption off licensed premises.

Provided always that this prohibition shall not apply to articles ordered on behalf of Military messes and canteens by properly authorised Supply Officers.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority.*

## Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry Stanbury Browning of Mullet Creek  
Farm (deceased).*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Attorney for wife of above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th July, 1942.

No. 71.

M.P. 8/7/39.

22nd July, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Emergency Powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, passed in the United Kingdom on the 1st of August, 1940, and extended to all Colonial Dependencies by the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) (Explanation) Order in Council, 1942, made on the 19th day of March, 1942.

*By Command.*

KENNETH BRADLEY.

*Colonial Secretary.*

An Act to remove doubts as to the extent of the powers which may be exercised by His Majesty under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

1st August, 1940.)

WHEREAS by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, His Majesty was enabled to exercise certain powers for the purpose of meeting the emergency existing at the date of the passing of that Act, but the said powers did not enable provision to be made for the trial by courts martial of persons not being subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law, or to the Air Force Act:

And Whereas by reason of the development of hostilities since that date it has become expedient to remove doubts as to the extent of the said powers in order to secure that provision for the trial of such persons by special courts may be made where necessary.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Power to provide for trial of offences by special courts in certain areas.

1. — (1) It is hereby declared that the powers conferred on His Majesty by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act") to make by Order in Council such Defence Regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, and the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, include power to make provision for securing that, where by reason of recent or immediately apprehended enemy action the military situation is such as to require that criminal justice should be administered more speedily than would be practicable by the ordinary courts, persons, whether or not subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law, or to the Air Force Act, may, in such circumstances as may be provided by the Regulations, be tried by such special courts, not being courts martial, as may be so provided.

(2) After paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section one of the principal Act there shall be inserted the following paragraph —

"(aa) make provision for the apprehension and punishment of offenders and for their trial by such courts, not being courts martial, and in accordance with such procedure as may be provided for by the Regulations, and for the proceedings of such courts being subject to such review as may be so provided for, so, however, that provision shall be made for such proceedings being reviewed by not less than three persons who hold or have held high judicial office, in all cases in which sentence of death is passed, and in such other circumstances as may be provided by the Regulations:"

and in the said paragraph (a) the words "for the apprehension trial and "punishment of persons offending against the Regulations and" are hereby repealed.

Short title and citation.

2. This Act may be cited as the Emergency powers (Defence) (No. 2) Act, 1940, and shall be included among the Acts which may be cited together as the Emergency Powers (Defence) Acts, 1939 and 1940.

#### ADMIRALTY.

Whitehall,

7th September, 1941.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve the following Awards of the Polar Medal in Bronze for good services between the years 1925–1939, in the Royal Research Ships "Discovery II" and "William Scoresby":—

*Clasp to the Polar Medal (Posthumous).*

Eng.-Lt.-Comdr. W. A. Horton, R.N. (retired.)

#### *Clasp to the Polar Medal.*

J. W. S. Marr, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.,

G. Ayres, Netman.

J. Matheson, Boatswain's Mate.

#### *The Polar Medal (Bronze, Posthumous).*

Comdr. W. M. Carey, R.N. (retired).

K. R. Gunther, Esq., M.A.

J. C. Cook, Leading Fireman.

D. N. Daley, Fireman.

#### *The Polar Medal (Bronze).*

Comdr. J. M. Chaplin, R.N., (retired)

Lieut.-Comdr. R. L. V. Shannon, R.N. (retired).  
 „ „ R. C. Freaker, D.S.O., R.N.R., (retd.)  
 Lieut. H. Kirkwood, R.N.  
 „ R. A. B. Ardley, R.N.R., (retired).  
 „ L. C. Hill, O.B.E., R.N.R.  
 „ A. F. Macfie, R.N.R.  
 „ A. L. Nelson, R.N.R., (retired).  
 „ R. Walker, R.N.R.  
 Temp.-Lieut. C. R. U. Boothby, R.N.R.  
 Sub-Lieut. T. H. B. Oates, R.N.  
 Mr. D. Roy, Commissioned Engineer., R.N., (retd.)  
 E. H. Marshall, Esq., D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 A. J. Clowes, Esq., M.Sc., A.R.C.S.  
 G. E. R. Deacon, Esq., D.Sc.  
 F. C. Fraser, Esq., D.Sc.  
 W. F. Fry, Esq.  
 J. E. Hamilton, Esq., D.Sc.  
 T. J. Hart, Esq., D.Sc.  
 H. F. P. Herdman, Esq., M.Sc.  
 D. D. John, Esq., M.Sc.  
 S. W. Kemp, Esq., Sc.D., F.R.S.  
 A. H. Laurie, Esq., M.A.  
 N. A. Macintosh, Esq., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.  
 F. D. Ommanney, Esq., Ph.D.  
 G. W. Rayner, Esq., B.Sc.  
 A. Saunders, Esq., F.R.P.S.  
 B. Dales, Esq.  
 R. G. Gourlay, Esq.  
 G. S. Hunter, Esq.  
 A. N. Porteous, Esq.  
 F. D. Swan, Esq.  
 J. F. Warnock, Esq.  
 S. A. Bainbridge, Writer.  
 A. T. Berry, Chief Steward.  
 H. Boeckel, Fireman.  
 A. T. Brillard, Able Seaman.  
 A. C. Briggs, Able Seaman.  
 C. D. Buchanan, Artificer Engineer.  
 J. Cargill, Boatswain.  
 W. O. Clark, Stoker.  
 N. F. Cobbett, Able Seaman.  
 J. R. Connolly, Ordinary Seaman.  
 J. E. Dobson, Ordinary Seaman.  
 J. E. B. Farrington, Telegraphist.

C. Gobart, Assistant Steward.  
 J. Grant, Carpenter.  
 W. H. Hellyer, Assistant Steward.  
 W. J. Hewitt, Fireman.  
 E. C. Hum, Sailor.  
 J. C. Jameson, Able Seaman.  
 H. A. Johns, Able Seaman.  
 W. R. Johnston, Able Seaman.  
 H. L. Jones, Fireman.  
 W. R. C. Kebbell, Chief Cook.  
 D. Kennedy, Netman.  
 C. E. J. Lashmar, Able Seaman.  
 J. Livermore, Mess Boy.  
 R. W. Mackay, Scientific Assistant.  
 J. D. MacKenzie, Able Seaman.  
 L. G. Marshall, Stoker.  
 W. Marshall, Leading Fireman.  
 J. R. Matheson, Fireman.  
 W. Mathieson, Fireman.  
 D. Milford, Sailor.  
 L. J. Miller, Assistant Steward.  
 Arthur Moore, Boatswain's Mate.  
 H. V. Moreton, Boatswain's Mate.  
 A. E. Morris, Telegraphist.  
 A. A. Osgood, Able Seaman.  
 A. Parry, Able Seaman.  
 G. M. Patience, Able Seaman.  
 W. A. Peachey, Fireman.  
 J. Purvis, Able Seaman.  
 J. Reid, Able Seaman.  
 J. Ryan, Greaser.  
 E. W. Saddler, Second Steward.  
 H. W. Sandford, Fireman.  
 F. A. Smedley, Chief Cook.  
 D. Stegmann, Able Seaman.  
 A. E. Stevens, Writer.  
 W. Suffield, Boatswain.  
 J. Sutherland, Engine Room Artificer.  
 L. Taylor, Ordinary Seaman.  
 L. H. Thomas, Fireman.  
 V. Vidulich, Fireman.  
 W. White, Able Seaman.  
 J. Whittaker, Steward.  
 A. E. Wyatt, Steward.

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 10 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Paragraph 4 of Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition of the words "and Regulation 17B shall be renumbered 17C" after the words "shall be renumbered 17B".

2. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition of the following paragraph:—

5. Where the Governor has reason to believe or cause to believe any alien on board an alien vessel or aircraft arriving in the Colony has recently been concerned in acts prejudicial to public safety, to Defence, or to efficient prosecution of the war, or in preparation or instigation of such acts, he may order such alien to be removed from such vessel or aircraft and detained. Whilst so detained such alien shall be deemed to be in lawful detention.

Dated this 30th day of June, 1942.

By Command,  
 L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 11 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following Regulation shall be substituted for Regulation 17 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, as amended by the Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1940.

Detention orders.

17. (1) If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to be of hostile origin or associations, or to have been recently concerned in acts prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, or in the preparation or instigation of such acts, and that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

(1A). If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe any person to have been or to be a member of, or to have been or to be active in the furtherance of the objects of, any such organisation as is hereinafter mentioned, and that it is necessary to exercise control over him, he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The organisations hereinbefore referred to are any organisation as respects which the Governor is satisfied that either

- (a) the organization is subject to foreign influence or control, or
- (b) the persons in control of the organisation have or have had associations with persons concerned in the government of, or sympathies with the system of government of, any Power with which His Majesty is at war,

and in either case that there is danger of the utilisation of the organisation for purposes prejudicial to the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order, the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, or the maintenance of supplies or services essential to the life of the community.

(1B). If the Governor has reasonable cause to believe :—

- (a) that the recent conduct of any person for the time being in an area to which this paragraph applies, or any words recently written or spoken by such a person expressing sympathy with the enemy, indicates or indicate that that person is likely to assist the enemy; and
- (b) that by reason thereof it is necessary to exercise control over that person;

he may make an order against that person directing that he be detained.

The Governor may by order apply this paragraph to any area to which he thinks it necessary or expedient that this paragraph should apply, having regard to any actual or immediately apprehended enemy action.

(2) At any time after an order has been made against any person under this Regulation, the Governor may direct that the

operation of the order be suspended subject to such conditions :—

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;
- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the direction in respect of his employment or business, in respect of the place of his residence, and in respect of his association or communication with other persons;
- (c) prohibiting him from being out of doors between such hours as may be so specified, except under the authority of a written permit granted by such authority or person as may be so specified;
- (d) requiring him to notify his movements in such manner, at such times, and to such authority or person as may be so specified;
- (e) prohibiting him from travelling except in accordance with permission given to him by such authority or person as may be so specified,

as the Governor thinks fit; and the Governor may revoke any such direction if he is satisfied that the person against whom the order was made has failed to observe any condition so imposed, or that the operation of the order can no longer remain suspended without detriment to the public safety or the defence of the realm.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees of persons appointed by the Governor; and any person aggrieved by the making of an order against him, by a refusal of the Governor to suspend the operation of such an order, by any condition attached to a direction given by the Governor or by the revocation of any such direction under the powers conferred by this Regulation may make his objections to such a committee.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Governor to secure that any person against whom an order is made under this Regulation shall be afforded the earliest practicable opportunity of making to the Governor representations in writing with respect thereto and that he shall be informed of his right, whether or not such representations are made, to make his objections to such an advisory committee as aforesaid.

(5) Any meeting of an advisory committee held to consider such objections as aforesaid shall be presided over by a chairman nominated by the Governor, and it shall be the duty of the chairman to inform the objector of the grounds on which the order has been made against him and to furnish him with such particulars as are, in the opinion of the chairman, sufficient to enable him to present his case.

(6) The Governor shall make a report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies at least once in every three months as to the action taken under this Regulation (including the number of persons detained under Orders made thereunder) and as to the number of cases, if any, in which he has declined to follow the advice of any such advisory Committee as aforesaid.

(7) If any person fails to comply with a condition attached to a direction given by the Governor under paragraph 2 of this Regulation, that person shall, whether or not the direction is revoked in consequence of the failure, be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(8) Any person detained in pursuance of this Regulation

shall be deemed to be in lawful custody and shall be detained in such place as may be authorised by the Governor and in accordance with instructions issued by him.

Dated this 25th day of July, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/20/42.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1941.

### Preface.

Vide for prefatory notes Annual Report for 1939 to which no alteration is necessary.

### Administration & Staffing.

1. No alteration.
2. There were the following changes of staff during the year :
  - (1) Mr. A. R. Hoare, who had been in charge of Education in the Colony since 1916, retired from the post of Director of Education in March.
  - (2) The Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, acted as Director of Education from April to October when he was appointed Superintendent of Education.
  - (3) A new Assistant Master arrived from the U.K. in August.
  - (4) The Second Assistant Master left the service in August.
  - (5) A new Travelling Teacher arrived from the U.K. in August and was kept in the Government School to replace the Second Assistant Master.
  - (6) The agreements of the two Assistant Mistresses expired in August, one left for the U.K. in September whilst the other remained until the end of the school year.
  - (7) Two new Assistant Mistresses arrived in December.
  - (8) The vacancy for a Travelling Teacher was filled locally in October.

### School Attendance.

	Govt. School Stanley.	Roman Catholic School Stanley.	F. I. Co's Schools Darwin, Nth. Arm.	Govt. Travelling Teachers.	F.I. Co's Travelling Teachers.
Boys	112.4	4	12	40	22
Girls	78.5	41	8	38	24
Total	190.9	45	20	78	46

### Finance.

#### 1941 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2413 : 12 : 3
2. Other charges	729 : 2 : 9
	£3142 : 15 : 0

#### Revenue.

1. Fees	£142 : 12 : 9
2. Sale of material	25 : 15 : 10
	£168 : 8 : 7

#### 1940 Expenditure.

1. Personal Emoluments	£2125 : 8 : 10
2. Other charges	1038 : 13 : 0
	£3164 : 1 : 10

#### Revenue.

1. Fees	£139 : 5 : 6
2. Sale of material	23 : 2 : 9
	£162 : 8 : 3

### Government School.

4. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. A free daily issue of two half pints of milk and a dose of cod liver oil was given to about 35 pupils.

5. Carpentry, cookery and gardening were taught, handwork received special attention throughout the year. The physical training was in accordance with the Board of Education Syllabus and included apparatus work and folkdancing. Rugby and Association Football, hockey and netball were played regularly. Little cricket was played during the year.

6. New bookcases were installed in the School to accommodate the increasing library, the Camp library, formed in 1940, continued its circulation with marked success.

7. In September the School acquired a Visograph Film Projector and seventy films of an educational nature.

8. The annual open day and exhibition of work held in November was attended by many hundreds of parents and friends. At the prizegiving and display in December His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the large attendance on the future educational policy of the Colony.

## TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

## TABLE 2.

## PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1323	155	11.7
	Female	1110	118	10.6
		<u>2433</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>11.1</u>

## TABLE 3.

## SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31st DECEMBER 1941 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools											
Age	Year of School Course										
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals		
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	
15	6 1	2 —		1 —						9 1	
14	4 2	2 2	1 2	1 2						8 8	
13	— 2	2 4	4 6	2 4	1 —					9 16	
12		3 1	3 4	3 4	4 1					13 8	
11			4 1	6 4	2 —	2 1				14 6	
10				3 2	9 1	3 3	2 1			17 7	
9					— 4	8 3	2 1	— 1		10 9	
8						3 —	8 4	2 1		13 5	
7							1 2	7 4		8 6	
6								4 8		4 8	
5								9 5		9 5	
4								1 1		1 1	
	10 5	9 7	12 13	16 14	16 6	16 7	13 8	23 20		115 80	
	15	16	25	30	22	23	21	43		195	

## TABLE 4.

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

## TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools

£2837 : 10 : 5

## TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus

£ 36 : 1 : 3

Board & Lodging

173 : 9 : 8

Miscellaneous

95 : 13 : 8

365 : 4 : 7

3142 : 15 : 0

TABLE 8.

## GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

## SCHOOL EDUCATION: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2413 : 12 : 3
Other Charges	729 : 2 : 9

Total	3142 : 15 : 0
	11 : 13 : 7

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue

## Total Receipts :

Fees	£142 : 12 : 9
Sale of School Material	25 : 15 : 10

168 : 8 : 7

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil

11 : 1 : 1

TABLE 11.

## STATEMENT OF FEES RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 " "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 " "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin and North Arm Schools and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

T. D. EVANS,

*Superintendent of Education.*

1st July, 1942.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1942.

No. 10.

## Government Notice.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
27th August, 1942.

### DEATH OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF KENT.

With deepest regret His Excellency the Governor announces the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., which occurred through a flying accident on active service on the 25th of August, 1942.

His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Morning for a period of four weeks from the 22nd of August to the 22nd of September.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 117/42.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 76. 5th August, 1942.

BRADLEY, THE HONOURABLE

KENNETH GRANVILLE

to be an Officer in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Captain.

O'SULLIVAN, COMPANY SERGEANT-MAJOR

DOMINIC WILLIAM

LUXTON, BATTERY SERGEANT MARKHAM JAMES

GRIERSON, BATTERY SERGEANT WILLIAM JOHN

FLEURET, BATTERY SERGEANT DOUGLAS

PERRY, SERGEANT GEORGE

SEDGWICK, CORPORAL LAWRENCE ADRIAN

POLE-EVANS, CORPORAL ANTHONY REGINALD

VINSON, PRIVATE RICHARD GEORGE

to be Officers in the F. I. Defence Force with the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 6th of August, 1942, and for the duration of the war.

No. 77. M.P. P/261. 11th August, 1942.

SHORT, GEORGE CHARLES

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of August, 1942.

No. 80. M.P. P/262. 14th August, 1942.

MORRISON, DOUGLAS ROY

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Electrical and Telegraphs Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 15th August, 1942.

No. 82. M.P. 45/41. 21st August, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

to be Chief Air Raid Warden, with effect from the 21st of August, 1942.

**PROMOTIONS.**

No. 76. 5th August, 1942.

WOODGATE, MAJOR THE HONOURABLE

JAMES AUSTEN, A.R.I.B.A.

to be Lieutenant Colonel.

FLEURET, CAPTAIN ARTHUR ISADORE, M.B.E.,

GREENSHIELDS, CAPTAIN ROBERT

to be Majors.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE WALTER

SHEPPARD, LIEUTENANT CHARLES FREDERICK

to be Captains.

ANDREASEN, 2ND LIEUTENANT CHRISTIAN

POLE-EVANS, 2ND LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS

MARKHAM

BROWNING, 2ND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, B.E.M.,

to be Lieutenants,

in the F. I. Defence Force with effect from the 6th of August, 1942.

No. 81. M.P. P/59. 17th August, 1942.

LEES, DAVID, ESQ.,

Foreman Carpenter, to be General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, with effect from the 30th of July, 1942.

**LEAVE.**

No. 75. M.P. L/246. 4th August, 1942.

PRIME, RICHARD KING

Officer-in-Charge, Treasury and Customs Department.

Sick Leave. 6 weeks: with effect from the 2nd of August, 1942.

**NOTICES.**

No. 74. M.P. P/17. 28th July, 1942.

ALDRIDGE, LIEUTENANT L. W.

acted as officer in charge of the Secretariat from the 17th of April to the 18th of July, 1942, both dates inclusive.

No. 78. M.P. 96/40. 11th August, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Thursday, the 3rd September, the third anniversary of the outbreak of War, to be observed as a National Day of Prayer and Dedication.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle. It is hoped that members of Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the general public will make it possible to attend.

No. 79. 12th August, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to Create a Labour Advisory Board". M.P. 97/41.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the fixing of a Minimum Wage for Labour". M.P. 132/41.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to enable the Governor to issue Commissions of Inquiry with special powers". M.P. 36/42.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate Trade Unions and 'Trade Disputes'". M.P. C/17/30.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901". M.P. 34/42.

No. 84. M.P. 117/42. 28th August, 1942.

With reference to Government Notice No. 83 of the 27th of August, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the funeral of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent will take place on Saturday the 29th of August, 1942. Flags will be flown at half-mast on that day.

A Memorial Service will be held in Christ Church Cathedral at 11.00 a.m. on Sunday the 30th of August, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

C.A. 21. 15th August, 1942.

RESTRICTIONS ON SALES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41, (1) (a), the sale to Imperial Troops by non-service stores, shops or merchants of all articles is prohibited, with the following exceptions :-

- (a) Fresh Meat.
- (b) Fresh Fish.
- (c) Fresh Vegetables (locally grown)
- (d) Intoxicating liquor for consumption on licensed premises.
- (e) Articles ordered in writing by the O.C.R.A.S.C. or his Officer in Charge of Supplies.

The Order dated July 8th, 1942, prohibiting the sale of certain articles to Imperial Troops is hereby rescinded.

C.A. 21. (a). 18th August, 1942.

With reference to Order No. C.A. 21 restricting sales by non-service stores, shops or merchants to Imperial Troops, it is hereby ordered that the following additions be made to the schedule of exceptions contained in the Order :-

- (f) Mineral Waters & Cordials  
(locally produced)
- (g) Souvenirs, including imitation  
jewellery.
- (h) Calendars.
- (i) Post Cards.
- (j) Builders materials supplied to the order of the Stores Officer R.E.

A. R. CARR.  
*Competent Authority.*

Registrar's Office,

L.M.P 16/42.

8th August, 1942.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, Esquire, of PORT STEPHENS, WEST FALKLAND, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between FARQUHAR WILLIAM DUNCAN McRAE and GWENIFER MAY JONES.

J. E. HAMILTON.  
*Registrar General.*

**Probate.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Hugh Campbell of Stanley (deceased).*

Whereas Mary Scott, sister of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th August, 1942.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

OCTOBER 1, 1942.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 87. M.P. P/264 7th September, 1942.

GLEADELL, MISS BERYL,

to be a Telephone Operator, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st September, 1942.

No. 91. M.P's. P/208 21st September, 1942.  
& P/256.

BINNIE, TERENCE

confirmation of appointment as Mail Officer, Post Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1942, and

BONNER, WILLIAM

confirmation of appointment as Clerk, Grade V, Post Office, with effect from the 1st of February, 1942.

## LEAVE.

No. 89. M.P. L/216. 10th September, 1942.

CARR, ALLAN ROBERT

Customs Officer, Treasury and Customs Department.

Sick Leave. 21 days; with effect from the 10th of September, 1942.

No. 92. M.P. L/246. 29th September, 1942.

KING-PRIME, RICHARD

Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Department, was absent on Sick Leave from 2nd of August to 23rd September, 1942, both dates inclusive.

## NOTICES.

No. 85. M.P. 117/42. 4th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the

publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would on behalf of the Falkland Islands people and myself convey to His Majesty our very real and deep sorrow at the loss of his royal brother. At the same time we would ask you to express to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent our grief and our most heartfelt condolence at her irreparable loss.

To Her Majesty the Queen Mother and the Royal Family we should like to extend our most profound sympathy."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I have it in command from His Majesty the King to convey to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his deep appreciation of the message of sympathy to His Majesty and the Royal Family in their bereavement."

"Her Majesty Queen Mary desires me to convey to you her personal and warm thanks for the message of sympathy conveyed in your telegram."

"Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent desires me to convey to you her heartfelt thanks for your message of sympathy which she has deeply appreciated."

No. 86. M.P. 46/41. 7th September, 1942.

With reference to Schedule 2, Classes I and IV of Proclamation, No. 6 of 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the importation of the following articles is permitted :-

CLASS I. Slab Chocolate, Fish in tins, Fruit Juices and Syrups, Jellies, Pickles, Spices.

CLASS IV. Carpets, mats, linoleum and other similar floor coverings.

No. 88. M.P. 164/39. 9th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 3rd September, 1942.*

As we enter upon the fourth year of war I would ask you to convey to His Majesty the humble duty of myself and the people of this Colony, and assurance of their steadfast loyalty and affection towards himself and the Royal Family and complete confidence in our final victory.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 8th September, 1942.*

His Majesty has commanded me to convey to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands his sincere thanks for the message of loyalty and affection to the King and Royal Family.

No. 90. M.P. 164/39. 17th September, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following correspondence exchanged upon the occasion of the third Anniversary of the outbreak of War :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands.*

Please accept from me and also the people of this Colony a message of gratefulness and love for all that the Royal Navy has done for us and all the world in the past three years. While thanking you, we pray that God may be with you in the coming months and lead you to triumph of victory which is undoubtedly assured.

At the same time I should like you to greet our great Mercantile Marine which in reality is a part of your Service and whose intrepid valour and wonderful heroism have done and are doing so much towards the coming glorious issue.

*From the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, to His Excellency the Governor.*

On behalf of the Royal Navy and the Mercantile Marine, I thank Your Excellency for your gracious message which I am forwarding to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station.

*From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station, to His Excellency the Governor.*

I deeply appreciate your message as also do every member of South Atlantic Command. I am particularly pleased you included in your message the Mercantile Marine whose sustained courage is exciting the admiration of us all. Please convey to the people of the Colony our thanks for their kind thoughts of us at this time. From myself I send greetings to the many friends I made during my visit to the Falkland Islands in 1930.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Force Commander, Falkland Islands Force.*

On the occasion of the Third Anniversary of the war, I should like to convey to yourself and all in your command, the affection and confidence of the Falkland Islands people and myself. The heroism and self-sacrifice of our Army need no words of mine, and the records of the past three years are outstanding in that Army's history. The days to come may be heavy and sad, but the outcome is certain. Of that there is no doubt, and we know that our trust in you could never be too great.

*From the Force Commander, Falkland Islands Force, to His Excellency the Governor.*

On behalf of all ranks of the Falkland Islands Force, and on my own behalf, I thank you most sincerely for the

very kind message of confidence and trust from yourself and the Falkland Islands people on the occasion of the Third Anniversary of the War.

I am speaking for all ranks when I say how much every one of us appreciate the very kindly welcome we have received from you all, and the warmth of that welcome has done much to alleviate the hardships incidental to our undertaking.

Come what may, the ultimate victory of our armed forces is certain, and I hope that if ever the opportunity comes, we, here, shall fully justify the confidence and trust you have reposed in us.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force.*

Please convey to all the members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force the thanks and gratitude of myself and the Colony for the patient endurance in the hard work of Coast Watching. Through three long years they have stood sentry uncomplainingly and most devotedly. There are, I am afraid, many more months of this same watching ahead, but we know their steadfastness and determination and in that knowledge our confidence and trust becomes complete.

*From the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your very kind message on this the Third Anniversary of the outbreak of war has been conveyed to the members of the Defence Force.

May I, on their behalf, express our deep sense of gratitude for Your Excellency's appreciation of our efforts, the knowledge of which will hearten us to continue to do our best until the whole world enjoys the same freedom as our own Empire.

I ask Your Excellency to accept the loyal greetings of the Defence Force.

No. 93. M.P. 492/27. 29th September, 1942.

#### DOUBLE SUMMER TIME.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 70 of the 22nd of July, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Government time will be advanced one hour from the present time, at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 17th/18th of October, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th September, 1942.

#### ROLL OF HONOUR.

His Excellency the Governor deeply regrets to announce that GEORGE ROBERT BETTS, Merchant Seaman, Son of Mr. & Mrs. Charles Betts of No. 20 Davis Street, Stanley, is reported missing as a result of enemy action and there is considered to be no hope of his survival.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1942, and shall come into operation forthwith. Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. The Defence Regulations, 1939, (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Regulations" shall have effect as if there were made therein the following amendment.

3. Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced by the following Regulation :— Replacement of Regulation 14 of Principal Regulations.

14.—(1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor, no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit :— Control of Photography.

(a) Make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any area, or of any part of or object in such area, which may be specified by the Governor being an area in relation to which the restriction of photography appears to him to be expedient in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(b) No person shall, unless in possession of the necessary permit, make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any object of the descriptions following, that is to say :—

- (i) any fortification, battery, searchlight, listening post, or other work of defence;
- (ii) any aerodrome or seaplane station;
- (iii) any assembly of any of His Majesty's forces;
- (iv) any barracks, encampment, or building occupied or in course of preparation for occupation by any of His Majesty's forces;
- (v) any arsenal, factory, magazine or store for ammunitions of war, arms, equipment, or supplies for any of His Majesty's forces, whether completed or in course of construction;
- (vi) any wireless, telegraph, telephone, signal or cable station;
- (vii) any dock, caisson, dockyard, harbour, shipbuilding works or loading pier;
- (viii) any vessel of war either complete or under construction, or any vessel or vehicle engaged in the transport of supplies or personnel;
- (ix) any aircraft or the wreckage of any aircraft;
- (x) any building structure, vessel or other object damaged by enemy action or as a result of steps taken to repel enemy action;
- (xi) any hospital, or station at which casualties, whether civil or otherwise are treated: any

ambulance or convoy of injured persons, or any injured person;

- (xii) any electricity, gas or water works, or any gasometer or reservoir, or any oil store;
- (xiii) any assembly of persons for the purpose of transport of evacuation, or any temporary camp or other accommodation or transport vehicles used for the purpose of evacuation;
- (xiv) any riotous or disorderly assembly, or premises, or other objects damaged in the course of such an assembly;
- (xv) any roads or railways exclusively connected with works of defence;
- (xvi) any beaches or other part of the coast.

(2) Permits for the purpose of this Regulation and for the making of photographs, sketches, plans or other representations of or in the premises declared to be protected places for the purposes of the Defence Regulations, may be granted by the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Force and the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands Base.

(3) No person shall publish in any manner any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation made in pursuance of a permit granted under this Regulation, unless and until it has been submitted to and approved for publication by the authority or person by whom the permit was granted; and approval may be given subject to such restrictions as may be thought necessary in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(4) This Regulation shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or Police Constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Dated this 27th day of August, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

---

## Order made under Regulation 57 of the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 12 of 1942.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 57 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order made by the Governor on the 29th day of December, 1941, prohibiting the possession of firearms in Stanley is revoked.

2. This Order shall come into force forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this twenty-fifth day of September, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1941-1942.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	48	358	929	69	91	237	1,732	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	305	6,798	9,186	664	2,699	6,454	26,106	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	301	5,258	8,230	—	—	4,165	17,954	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,155	54,610	56,140	666	19,350	37,117	170,038	Double Swallow
Smith. & Sons.	Fitzroy.	369	13,800	12,412	—	3,776	8,273	38,630	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	152	4,504	6,650	—	—	3,350	14,656	Back Bayonet.
N. G. Browning	Peninsula.	2	—	118	—	—	—	120	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Mullet Creek.	25	450	1,000	120	—	258	1,853	Back Bayonet.
Estate T. Rolson.	Bluff Cove.	100	764	2,107	—	75	854	3,900	Double Slit.
The Douglas Sta. Co. Ltd.	Port Louis North.	154	2,727	3,713	—	1,003	2,240	9,837	Front Halfpenny.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	527	6,918	9,565	802	2,422	5,332	25,566	Fork.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Port San Carlos.	377	8,006	11,029	—	2,802	6,409	28,623	Saw.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Evelyn.	442	8,106	9,400	—	2,940	6,120	27,008	Back Square.
	Rincon Grande.	100	5,286	3,809	1,600	—	2,496	13,291	Slit.
		5,057	117,585	134,288	3,921	35,158	83,305	379,314	
WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	367	11,015	13,095	213	3,630	7,886	36,206	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	337	8,587	10,858	220	3,100	6,909	30,011	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	404	7,699	11,340	991	2,986	6,623	30,043	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	302	9,270	9,281	325	2,772	5,814	27,764	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	295	7,115	9,964	—	2,466	5,393	25,233	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	301	7,769	11,153	184	3,003	6,001	28,411	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	144	5,330	4,804	115	1,631	3,176	15,200	Front Square.
		2,150	56,785	70,495	2,048	19,588	41,802	192,868	
ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	122	2,579	2,880	210	—	691	6,482	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	104	142	—	—	142	398	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	168	8,381	5,811	—	2,229	4,533	21,122	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	5	839	490	212	117	513	2,176	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	135	3,555	3,145	—	903	1,663	9,401	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	137	731	773	—	204	561	2,406	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	26	943	877	—	192	652	2,690	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	11	580	840	—	—	542	1,973	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	25	911	715	205	82	572	2,510	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	132	4,063	4,193	620	1,271	2,418	12,697	Double Swallow
		771	22,686	19,866	1,247	4,998	12,287	61,855	
EAST FALKLAND		5,057	117,585	134,288	3,921	35,158	83,305	379,314	
WEST FALKLAND		2,150	56,785	70,495	2,048	19,588	41,802	192,868	
ISLANDS		771	22,686	19,866	1,247	4,998	12,287	61,855	
TOTALS		7,978	197,056	224,649	7,216	59,744	137,394	634,037	

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1937-1942.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	602,430	545,407	144,014	65.4	59.6	
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FATTENING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079	54,752	9.1
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LI.

NOVEMBER 2, 1942.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 95. M.P. P/244 6th October, 1942.

COWPER, MISS RUTH WILDA,

Nursing Sister, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, to be Nurse-Matron with effect from the 3rd of October, 1942.

Miss Cowper acted as Nurse-Matron from the 18th of May to the 2nd of October, 1942, inclusive.

No. 96. M.P. P/229. 12th October, 1942.

WOODGATE, LIEUT.-COLONEL

THE HONOURABLE J. A., A.R.I.B.A.,

Acting Harbour Master, to be Harbour Master with effect from the 11th of November, 1939.

No. 97. M.P. P/251. 16th October, 1942.

HARRIS, DOUGLAS

confirmation of appointment as Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 15th of October, 1941.

## NOTICES.

No. 94. M.P. 142/38. 5th October, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Telegraph Office, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, will be closed for the reception of telegraphic correspondence and for the transaction

of public business at 4 p.m. on weekdays and at 12.30 p.m. on Saturdays, to take effect as from Wednesday the 7th of October, 1942.

No. 98. M.P. 33/42. 22nd October, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for compensation in respect of action taken on behalf of the Governor in the exercise of certain emergency powers, and for purposes connected with the matter aforesaid".

No. 99. M.P. 320/31. 27th October, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King, no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th November, this year, and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

**Probate.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Campbell of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas Thomas Watson Campbell, brother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Mills of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas Florence May Mills executrix of the the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd October, 1942.

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 13 of 1942.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

After paragraph (3) of Regulation 30 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted :-

(3a) If any person upon being questioned by a constable or by a member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such fails to satisfy the constable or member of His Majesty's forces as to his identity or as to the purposes for which he is in the place where he is found, the constable or member of His Majesty's forces may, if he has reasonable ground to suspect that that person is about to act in any manner prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, arrest him without warrant and may detain him pending enquiries.

Dated this 6th day of October, 1942.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1941.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1942.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of                      , 1942.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1942.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.				Amount.		
					£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.						
I.	Pensions	...	...	...	1314	2	8
II.	The Governor	...	...	...	80	19	10
IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	...	370	2	7
VI.	Post Office	...	...	...	250	5	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	...	...	...	243	11	7
IX.	Legal	...	...	...	290	9	1
XV.	Naturalist	...	...	...	43	4	4
XVII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	1169	8	6
	Total Ordinary Expenditure				£ 3762	4	2



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2545	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2856	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	2257	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	6087	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	5477	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1100	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	1101	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1200	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	6749	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	4109	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	562	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	7703	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4872	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3442	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	7820	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 62520	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	595	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	27005	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	1281	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 91401	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13794	0	0
II.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	3000	0	0
Total ...		£108195	0	0





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LI.

DECEMBER 1, 1942.

No. 13.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 103. M.P. P/268. 27th November, 1942.

CAREY, ANTHONY MICHAEL

to be a Clerk, Grade V., in the Public Service of the Colony for duty in the Post Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of December, 1942.

No. 105. M.P. 45/41. 30th November, 1942.

EVANS, THOMAS DANIEL

to be Controller of Civil Defence with effect from the 1st December, 1942.

Gazette Notice, No. 82 dated the 21st August, 1942, is hereby cancelled.

## NOTICES.

No. 100. M.P. 96/40. 11th November, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Sunday the 15th November as a day of National Remembrance and Thanksgiving for the defeat of the German air attacks on Great Britain during 1940 and 1941.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St. Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle.

No. 101. M.P. 168/42. 26th November, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable MAJOR O. F. G. STANLEY, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 102. M.P. 209/38. 27th November, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1942:-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby "by sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1943, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Colonial Secretary.

Office of the Competent Authority.

C.A. 2/1.

24th November, 1942.

SUGAR.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:-

1. All traders dealing either by wholesale or by retail in sugar shall register as such with the Competent Authority.

2. No sugar shall be sold except on production of a permit issued from the Office of the Competent Authority, and bearing the stamp of the Competent Authority's department.

3. The weekly ration of sugar per head shall be six ounces.

4. The maximum quantity for which a permit will be granted at any one time, shall be for two weeks' rations.

5. Permits will be issued to members of the civil population, to members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and to Naval personnel who do not draw sugar from naval stocks.

6. Permits will be issued at the Office of the Competent Authority on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, between the hours of ten a.m. and noon, and from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m.

A. R. CARR.

Competent Authority.

## Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Desmond Vivian Arthur Biggs of Stanley,*  
(deceased).

Whereas Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, father of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th November, 1942.

No. 7.

**Proclamation**

1942.

**To prohibit exportation of certain articles.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I do hereby prohibit the exportation or shipment as ships stores of the following articles:—

Chemicals & chemical preparations.  
Clothing (including footwear).  
Foodstuffs.  
Glass & Earthenware.  
Oils, Polish &c.  
Paint.

Seeds.  
Soap & Soap powders.  
Textile materials (excluding bagging).  
Toilet preparations.  
Toys.

Provided always that this shall not apply to *bona fide* effects of persons leaving the Colony or to any exportation or shipment as ships stores which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Competent Authority and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, dated the 23rd day of June, 1942, is hereby cancelled.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/43A/39.

No. 8.

**Proclamation**

1942.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINAL L.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as

shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,  
to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 1st of December, 1942.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-two.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### *Minutes of meeting held on the 26th November, 1942.*

1. The Honourable K. G. Bradley, Colonial Secretary, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 10th of March, 1942, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council.

"The principal business before the Council today is the passing of the Estimates for 1943.

"There are a few other Bills of more or less a routine nature, which call for little comment.

"But before dealing with these I think you would like me to extend on your behalf a welcome

"to our new Colonial Secretary and to wish him a successful and happy tenure of his important office.

"At the beginning of this year the statement of our Assets and Liabilities showed an estimated credit balance in the Land Sales Fund of £237,563 : 13 : 5, but when the accounts for the year 1941 were finally adjusted this balance amounted to £245,881 : 15 : 7. This comparatively satisfactory result is analysed in the statement which has been laid before you.

"The present year will unfortunately continue to show a deficit which was estimated at the Budget Session last year to be some £22,500. The revised figures are an improvement and it is hoped the deficit will only amount to £13,000.

"This latter amount added to the previous adverse balances will make a total deficit of £38,078. As you know this sum is due entirely to expenditure connected with the War.

"The following table shows the position of that account and includes the estimated 1943 figures :-

1939	£11,986	
1940	£23,839	
1941	£18,639	
1942 revised	£24,385	
1943	£27,005	- Total £105,854.

"One may assume that at least a further two years, that is to say until December 31st.

"1945, will elapse before a return to peace conditions can reasonably be expected, and

"averaging our expenditure at £25,000 a year, we shall have faced a total war expenditure of some £150,000 to £160,000.

"As I stated in the Budget address of last year, there is nothing frightening in this and there are ways and means of financing the expenditure. So far I have heard nothing concerning my proposals, but they are not novel and moreover have a precedent in the finances of the Isle of Man.

"Apart from this war expenditure the 1943 estimates call for little comment. They remain itemized as for last year; but they include provision for the cost of living bonus conceded last August. The gross total of this bonus is estimated to amount to £5,519 including the Military.

"If one looks to each Head of Expenditure comparing this year's with the 1942 Budget there is little change. One could not in time of war expect otherwise, for fresh developments cannot take place without man-power, and that as you know is here almost wholly engaged on work essential to the purpose of victory.

"The actual increase in the total amount of the proposed expenditure is some £12,200 of which £7,130 is for direct military purposes and the cost of living bonus exclusive of military payments totals £2,355, making a straight unavoidable sum of £9,485.

"This leaves an amount of £2,715 to be accounted for and you will note a sum of £1,040 under the Agricultural Department for the purchase of produce for re-sale. That sum appears as a cross-entry for the same amount under Revenue.

"Of the remaining £1,675, there is a sum of £270 for Scholarships to be held by two Falkland Islands children in Montevideo. This marks a first step towards secondary education. The scheme, which has the sanction and approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, provides for six scholarships two being allotted annually to boys and girls tenable each for three years. The Government will pay the school fees, passages, boarding and hospital expenses if necessary. The children will return for their holidays round about Christmas time each year. The Superintendent of Education recently visited Montevideo especially to satisfy himself and my Government that everything possible should be provided for, to inspect the school itself and more particularly the boarding arrangements. He was also able to see His Majesty's representatives in Uruguay and to interview the Governors of the School.

"Parents of children at our school will be fully informed of the details of the scheme, which, of course, is open to the children in the "Camp".

"If as I sincerely hope and believe, the scheme is successful, we shall in this Budget have set up a definite mark in the progress of education. But one must not be content with this move. It is a mere short step, and the problem of secondary education is one that must be more firmly tackled. I propose to do so, but for many obvious reasons the war situation prevents any present definite step from being taken.

"The balance of £1,405 is made up chiefly of annual increments and general rise of maintenance materials. It calls for no comment.

"I have just referred to the problem of education in its post-war aspect. There are many such problems which I do not at the moment propose to enumerate. But there is one that I think ought to be studied at once for although not actually in front of us today its importance and its intricacies are most serious. This is the question of post-war employment and disbandment. Fortunately I have at my use the services of the Labour Advisory Board, set up under recent enactment by you. To that Board I shall shortly refer this question.

"Of the other Bills there are the usual Supplementary Appropriation and the Whale Export Duty Bills, whilst of the two others before you, one is an amendment to the Conspiracy Ordinance of 1896, made necessary by the Trade Unions Ordinance passed earlier this year by you, and the other clarifies a point in the 1882 Licensing Ordinance. It enables the Magistrate at his discretion to grant occasional licences. It is experimental and designed solely to decrease the abuse of alcohol which unfortunately has been so much in evidence at our dances, especially among the young women. If the Magistrate thinks fit he will now be able to licence a bar inside the hall, which ought, since the hirer of the hall would be the licensee, to help control the bringing in of bottles and flasks and so govern the consumption of intoxicants. If the scheme is unworkable or proves to be ineffective, automatically the Magistrate uses his discretion in the reverse manner.

"In last year's address to you at this time I foreshadowed reforms. Steps have been taken to redeem my promise, but they must in matters constitutional inevitably be slow, for they must be firmly and soundly based.

"As elsewhere in the Empire we have passed through a very anxious year, anxious at times for ourselves and always anxious for our kith and kin at home in the foreground of dire happenings.

"Our own anxiety has been greatly removed and thereby our duty made clearer. That is to work as much as we can in the common purpose, hard and unceasing work, not with the eye on the clock nor with the hand and foot dawdling to prolong a job. Such is not the spirit of our folk at home; it must not be ours here. There is not much opportunity given us to help, but we can see to it that we load and unload ships faster, build, repair, maintain our essential services cheerfully without slackening, put every bit of muscle and thought into our work. That is very little - but it is the only right thing to do - for we could not face the years ahead free of shame nor look our fellows fairly in the face if we have slacked and lazed, failed to work as fast and as strongly as we were able.

"Members, I feel sure, would like me to record our sympathy with the Honourable Member Mr. V. A. H. Biggs at his illness and wish him an early and complete recovery and that he will soon be able to resume his place in our deliberations.

"That is the business before you, Gentlemen. In its furtherance and execution, may God be our Guide".

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by his Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of 1941, and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of 1942.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement of Receipts and Payments for the Colony and Dependencies for the period 1st July to 31st December, 1941.
- (iv) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the 'Discovery' Investigations for the year ended the 31st of December, 1941.
- (v) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1942.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for year ended the 31st of December, 1941.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1941 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINE POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,609 : 19 : 3).

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINE POUNDS, NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,609 : 19 : 3.) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1941 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1941.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIX THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE (£6,977 : 8 : 3) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1942.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND TWENTY-TWO POUNDS EIGHT SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£4,822 : 8 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1943, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882".

Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable B. Austin Cathie seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the Bill "To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1943".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for the year 1943, and agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

## Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1942.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1941, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting in value to £34,000, and ended with a nett increase of £3,500. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/41.	Value. £	Issues and replacements.	Value. £	Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.	Value. £	Notes in circulation 31/12/41.	Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	1,959		214		—		2,173	
		£ 9,865		£1,070				£10,935
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	21,672		2,430		—		24,102	
		£21,857		£2,430				£24,287
10/- Series "C"	4,526		—		—		4,526	
		£ 2,263		—				£ 2,263
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15		—				£ 15
Total		£34,000		£3,500		£ —		£37,500

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £24,073 : 8 : 10, yielding a commission of £193 : 15 : 7.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,847 : 0 : 10 which was credited direct to revenue.

5. On the 31st December 1941, the sum of £234 : 1 : 0 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £147 : 6 : 10 was charged to Falkland Islands Expenditure, being the amount required to bring the Fund to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

*for Financial Secretary.*

## Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1941.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1941.		1941.	
1st January. To Balance	£40117 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1847 : 0 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	193 : 15 : 7.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	26790 : 8 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	1 : 1 : 0.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	98 : 6 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	24073 : 8 : 10.	Currency Notes	107 : 9 : 1.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	98 : 6 : 11.	Note Registers	5 : 12 : 3.
Telegrams	1 : 17 : 0.	War risks, Freight & Inspection charges	115 : 0 : 1.
Dividends received during year	1847 : 0 : 10.	Balance	41250 : 0 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue	3500 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	234 : 1 : 0.		
Transferred from F. Is. Funds to bring Fund to 110% of Note Issue	147 : 6 : 10.		
	£70213 : 18 : 0.		£70213 : 18 : 0.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£40,079 : 5 : 7.
Liquid balance	...	1,170 : 14 : 5.
		£41,250 : 1 : 0.

## Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1941.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	110	3503	9	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	95	855	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	95	2779	5	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	98	1979	15	11
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	108	1990	5	1
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	107	642	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	105½	2132	8	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	109	3270	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	102½	2581	12	4
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101¼	1034	9	3
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	99	1429	15	10
			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		24979	5	7
Joint Colonial Fund			15100	0	0	15100	0	0		15100	0	0
			39360	11	5	38232	7	2		40079	5	7
Market value of Investments	...					40079	5	7				
Book value	...					39845	4	1				
Appreciation	...					£ 234	1	0				

## Report on the Government Employees Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Colonial Treasury.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, Falkland Islands

31st August, 1942.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Appended are the following statements of accounts :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1941.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounting to £941 : 2 : 3, voluntary deposits to £77 : 14 : 5, and accrued interest to £192 : 7 : 6, which with bonus equivalent to compulsory deposits, resulted in a total credit of £2,151 : 2 : 3, due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £434 : 14 : 2.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January 1941	...	...	£8,175 : 3 : 11.
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	2,151 : 3 : 6.
Total credits	...	...	£11,326 : 7 : 5.
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	434 : 14 : 2.
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1941	...	...	£10,891 : 13 : 3.

Investments of a redemption value of £10,223 : 16 : 9, made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £328 : 10 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £101 : 3 : 2, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £452 : 5 : 5 more than the liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME.

*for Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 64/39.

### INVESTMENTS.

*Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1941.*

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	94	1,724	18	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	7	0	2,021	0	11	102½	2,048	6	2
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,392	13	2	2,634	15	7	109	2,609	1	9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	100½	975	15	3
Funding Loan	1952/57	2¾	1543	9	5	1,488	1	8	99¾	1,531	17	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	1182	10	0	1,182	10	0	100¾	1,191	7	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	299	18	7	299	18	7	100¾	302	3	7
			10,222	16	9	10,286	1	5		10,383	10	5
Market Value			...	...	...	10,383	10	5				
Book Value			...	...	...	10,282	7	3				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£101	3	2				

### The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

<i>Revenue and Expenditure Account.</i>			
To Interest on closed accounts	1 : 3 : 0	By interest on Investments	328 : 10 : 11
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	191 : 4 : 6		
.. Capital Account	136 : 3 : 5		
	<u>£328 : 10 : 11</u>		<u>£328 : 10 : 11</u>
<i>Deposits and Withdrawals Account.</i>			
To Balance 1/1/41.	9,175 : 3 : 11	By Withdrawal	434 : 14 : 2
.. Compulsory deposits and arrears	940 : 10 : 9	.. Balance credit of Depositors	10,891 : 13 : 3
.. Voluntary deposits	77 : 14 : 5		
.. Bonus	940 : 10 : 10		
.. Interest on current accounts	191 : 4 : 6		
.. Interest on closed accounts	1 : 3 : 0		
	<u>£11,326 : 7 : 5</u>		<u>£11,326 : 7 : 5</u>
<i>Investment Account.</i>			
To balance 1/1/41.	8,799 : 18 : 8	By balance, market value	
.. sundry purchases	1,482 : 8 : 7	31/12/41.	10,383 : 10 : 5
.. Appreciation of Investments	101 : 3 : 2		
	<u>£10,383 : 10 : 5</u>		<u>£10,383 : 10 : 5</u>
<i>Investment Adjustment Account.</i>			
To Capital Account	101 : 3 : 2	By Appreciation of Investments	101 : 3 : 2
	<u>£101 : 3 : 2</u>		<u>£101 : 3 : 2</u>
<i>Capital Account.</i>			
To withdrawals	434 : 14 : 2	By balance 1/1/41.	9,175 : 3 : 11
.. balance 31/12/41.	11,128 : 19 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	136 : 3 : 5
		.. Investment Adj. Account	101 : 3 : 2
		.. deposits, bonus, and interest	2,151 : 3 : 6
	<u>£11,563 : 14 : 0</u>		<u>£11,563 : 14 : 0</u>
<i>Statement of Assets and Liabilities.</i>			
LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	10,891 : 13 : 3	Market value of Investments	10,383 : 10 : 5
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	452 : 5 : 5	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	960 : 8 : 3
	<u>£11,343 : 18 : 8</u>		<u>£11,343 : 18 : 8</u>

### Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1942.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1941.

2. During the year there were 1,369 deposits and 574 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £4,294 : 2 : 5 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,160 : 1 : 8.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 110 as follows:—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/41	...	1,180.
Accounts open	...	144.
Accounts closed	...	34.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/41.	...	1,290.

On 31st December, 1941, the average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £197 : 11 : 2, or about £105 per head of the population.

4. Accrued interest totalled £5,698 : 13 : 9. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £31,307 : 2 : 5, leaving a balance of £254,849 : 3 : 1 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :-

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/41.	...	£223,542 : 0 : 8
Deposits received	...	51,529 : 9 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	5,698 : 13 : 9
Total	...	£280,770 : 3 : 6
Less withdrawals	...	25,921 : 0 : 5
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/41.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £227,866 : 10 : 6 amount to £223,334 : 5 : 2. Total Income amounted to £9,413 : 1 : 2 made up as follows :-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£1,178 : 7 : 1
Interest from Investments	...	8,234 : 14 : 1
		£9,413 : 1 : 2

6. Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £30,165 : 0 : 9.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

R. KING-PRIME,

*for Financial Secretary.*

## Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1941.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	42	0	3	By Interest on Investments	8,234 : 14 : 1
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,656	13	6		
.. Proportion of salaries	300	0	0		
.. Balance transferred to Capital Account	2236	0	4		
	£8,234	14	1		£8,234 : 14 : 1

### ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/41.	223,542 : 0 : 8	By withdrawals	25,921 : 0 : 5
.. Deposits	51,529 : 9 : 1	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	254,849 : 3 : 1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	5,698 : 13 : 9		
	£280,770 : 3 : 6		£280,770 : 3 : 6

### INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£1,178 : 7 : 1	By appreciation of Investments	£1,178 : 7 : 1
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/41.	30,165 : 0 : 9	By Investment Adj. A/c.	1,178 : 7 : 1
		„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,236 : 0 : 4
		„ Balance 31/12/40.	26,750 : 13 : 4
	<u>£30,165 : 0 : 9</u>		<u>£30,165 : 0 : 9</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	254,849 : 3 : 1	Market Value of Investments	232,865 : 18 : 9
Reserve	30,165 : 0 : 9	Cash	52,148 : 5 : 1
	<u>£285,014 : 3 : 10</u>		<u>£285,014 : 3 : 10</u>

## INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1941.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1940.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	104	8648	7	1
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	102	3447	10	0
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	114½	4542	5	5
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	108	8648	9	11
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	95	423	14	7
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	94¾	9744	5	2
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	100½	1050	4	6
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	106	14840	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	107	2031	4	9
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	91	6150	5	1
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	113½	2270	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	109	11990	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	102½	10897	7	2
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	111½	4547	4	6
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	110½	5596	2	1
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	109	5706	15	1
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	111	11100	0	0
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	90	3522	9	11
Palestine Gov. Stock	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102½	12819	5	1
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	110	2085	17	5
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101¼	13224	9	2
New Zealand	1939/45. ...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	99½	6847	10	6
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	101	5050	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	98½	4994	5	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	97	5020	0	8
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	95	3212	10	1
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	87½	9744	14	6
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	97½	650	15	11
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	4850	12	2	5090	14	1	98	4849	12	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100¾	20150	0	0
Total ...			227866	10	6	223382	5	7		232865	18	9
Market Value ...			232865	18	9							
Book Value ...			231687	11	8							
Appreciation ...		£	1178	7	1							

SAVINGS BANK, 1941.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1941.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/41. ...										223,542	0	8							
January ...	2,197	18	11	1,501	7	9	696	11	2	224,238	11	10				15	2	114	40
February ...	1,666	7	0	725	1	0	941	6	0	225,179	17	10				3	—	82	36
March ...	5,316	19	11	561	16	3	4,755	3	8	229,935	1	6				6	—	105	36
April ...	4,561	5	4	2,601	2	8	1,960	2	8	231,897	5	9	2	1	7	8	5	96	41
May ...	2,832	12	6	1,442	6	9	1,390	5	9	233,294	3	10	6	12	4	11	2	90	36
June ...	6,148	4	9	3,140	16	8	3,007	8	1	236,303	5	1	1	13	2	12	5	133	49
July ...	2,614	6	5	2,156	11	10	457	14	7	236,770	18	8	9	19	0	12	5	94	70
August ...	3,077	5	10	1,438	14	5	1,638	11	5	238,409	19	1		9	0	10	2	94	52
September ...	7,369	2	5	3,405	19	1	3,963	3	4	242,376	15	11	3	13	6	13	1	137	45
October ...	3,244	16	6	4,600	9	5	1,355	12	1	241,035	17	5	14	14	5	16	6	90	60
November ...	1,701	1	7	830	12	2	870	9	5	241,907	17	10	1	11	0	7	2	66	44
December ...	10,799	7	11	3,516	2	5	7,283	5	6	254,819	3	1	5,657	19	9	31	4	268	62
£	51,529	9	1	25,921	0	5	+25,608	8	8				5,698	13	9	144	34	1369	574

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the year ended 31st December, 1941.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1941.	Receipts for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	513 0 0	2738 19 10	1842 7 4	2225 19 10	.....
(b) Exports	9850 0 0	4010 4 5	7615 0 9	.....	5839 15 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	90 0 0	160 0 0	.....	110 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	665 0 0	461 5 0	325 5 0	.....	203 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	455 0 0	153 15 6	352 16 4	.....	301 4 6
5. Rents ...	800 0 0	801 0 0	1301 0 0	1 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	.....	.....	2280 11 3	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	12483 0 0	8255 4 9	13877 0 8	2226 19 10	6454 15 1
Research Fund		15294 17 6			
£		23550 2 3			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1941.

Research Fund ... £176930 7 2  
£176930 7 2.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1941	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1941.	Payments for same period. 1940.	More than estimated 1941.	Less than estimated 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2060 0 0	1863 0 3	2099 2 8	.....	196 19 9
General	250 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	869 0 0	1880 19 9	400 7 3	1011 19 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands					
General	9242 0 0	9668 18 11	11127 10 9	426 18 11	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12421 0 0	13662 18 11	13877 0 8	1438 18 8	196 19 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	.....	1202 5 1	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12421 0 0	14865 4 0	13877 0 8	1438 18 8	196 19 9
5. Research Fund		1629 2 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 16494 6 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1941.

Research Fund ... £190596 2 4.  
£190596 2 4.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing**  
**Falkland Islands & Dependencies for the**  
**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1941.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1941.	Receipts for same period, 1940.	More than estimated, 1941.	Less than estimated, 1941.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1941	.....	6106 17 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	17000 0 0	18997 10 2	21323 15 6	1997 10 2	.....
2. Port Dues	73 0 0	78 4 6	124 1 0	5 4 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	11804 0 0	12635 13 4	6518 17 10	831 13 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2602 0 0	4406 8 4	3069 7 7	1804 8 4	.....
5. Interest	12450 0 0	12006 14 9	13225 16 10	.....	443 5 3
6. Post Office	965 0 0	3801 17 8	1384 11 11	2836 17 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5190 0 0	7765 3 3	7118 17 9	2575 3 3	.....
8. Rents	1145 0 0	1587 1 2	1544 13 6	442 1 2	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3549 0 0	3709 7 0	3259 9 11	160 7 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000 0 0	5000 0 0	7572 18 2	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands & Land Sales Fund	59778 0 0 1381 0 0	69988 0 2 1550 17 6	65142 10 0 1292 12 7	10653 5 5 169 17 6	443 5 3 .....
Total F. I. Revenue	61159 0 0	71538 17 8	66435 2 7	10823 2 11	443 5 3
Dependencies Revenue	12483 0 0	8255 4 9	13877 0 8	.....	4227 15 3
Total Revenue	£ 73642 0 0	79794 2 5	80312 3 3	10823 2 11	4671 0 6
Research Fund	.....	15294 17 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1941.		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	208 5 3			
Investments Realized	.....	74277 2 6			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	639 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	19491 15 0			
Deposits Received	.....	142573 9 4			
Remittances Received	.....	43751 3 6			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	397 15 10			
Investment Adjustment Account	.....	2442 10 11			
Total	£ 378870 18 11				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1941	£ 6106 17 2				
Total	£ 384977 16 1				
			Land Sales Fund ..... £270210 16 5		
			General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 15437 3 0		
			£254773 13 5		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1941 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3800 1 5
Crown Agents	1849 6 11
South Georgia	457 8 10
	£6106 17 2.

## Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the

Year ended 31st December, 1941.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1941.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1941.			Payments for same period 1940.			More than estimated, 1941.			Less than estimated, 1941.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	2974	0	0	4288	2	8	2569	0	4	1314	2	8	.....		
2. The Governor ...	2785	0	0	2865	19	10	2741	14	5	80	19	10	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2744	0	0	2291	12	6	3294	9	6	.....			452	7	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1286	0	0	1656	2	7	1464	15	5	370	2	7	.....		
5. Audit ...	258	0	0	212	16	0	257	0	0	.....			45	4	0
6. Post Office ...	4280	0	0	4530	5	7	3566	19	10	250	5	7	.....		
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	3499	0	0	3742	11	7	5171	17	11	243	11	7	.....		
8. Harbour ...	1176	0	0	1172	9	7	1061	7	4	.....			3	10	5
9. Legal ...	185	9	0	475	9	1	179	6	11	290	9	1	.....		
10. Police & Prisons ...	974	0	0	934	15	6	988	10	10	.....			39	4	6
11. Medical ...	6492	0	0	5717	8	5	6924	18	9	.....			774	11	7
12. Education ...	3471	0	0	3131	5	0	3157	17	4	.....			339	15	0
13. Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....		
14. Naturalist ...	420	0	0	463	4	4	270	6	7	43	4	4	.....		
15. Military ...	868	0	0	817	18	1	24689	1	1	.....			50	1	11
16. Agriculture ...	5401	0	0	4670	11	4	4120	1	10	.....			730	8	8
17. Miscellaneous ...	4868	0	0	6037	8	6	7825	15	1	1169	8	6	.....		
18. Public Works Department	3835	0	0	3509	13	5	3431	4	0	.....			325	6	7
19. Public Works Recurrent	7525	0	0	6685	9	11	9935	19	8	.....			839	10	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	53330	0	0	53492	3	11	81939	6	10	3762	4	2	3600	0	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2808	0	0	958	2	6	1707	8	1	.....			1849	17	6
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	1025	0	0	.....			.....			356	0	0
Military & War Expend.	20675	0	0	18638	14	9	.....			.....			2036	5	3
Total Falklands	£ 78194	0	0	74114	1	2	83646	14	11	3762	4	2	7842	3	0
Dependencies	£ 12421	0	0	14865	4	0	13877	0	8	2444	4	0	.....		
Total Expenditure	£ 90615	0	0	88979	5	2	97523	15	7	6206	8	2	7842	3	0
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1941.															
Research Fund ...				1629	2	4	Land Sales Fund ...			£270736	13	11			
Investments made ...				103972	14	1	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Advances made ...				25357	15	3	Balance 1/1/41.	£15437	3	0					
Deposits Repaid ...				101717	4	1	Deficit 31/12/41.	9711	0	3					
Remittances made ...				49650	5	3	Appreciation of								
General Revenue Balance Account				2442	10	11	Investments								
Investment adjustment account				104	12	11	31/12/41.	397	15	10					
										9313	4	5			
							Depreciation of								
							Investments								
							31/12/41	104	12	11					
										9417	17	4			
							Add								
							Balance	15437	3	0					
Balance on 31st December, 1941				11124	6	1	Net Deficit	£24855	0	4	24855	0	4		
Total				£384977	16	1					£245881	13	7		

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1941 :

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 8995	3	9
Crown Agents ...	1528	6	10
South Georgia ...	600	15	6
	£11124	6	1.

R. KING-PRIME,

for Financial Secretary.

## Financial Report for the Year 1941.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th October, 1942.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1941 :—

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1941	...	...	£254,773 : 13 : 5
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£69,988 : 0 : 2
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	1,550 : 17 : 6
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	397 : 15 : 10
			£ 71,936 : 13 : 6
			£326,710 : 6 : 11
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£53,492 : 3 : 11
Extraordinary	...	...	19,596 : 17 : 3
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,025 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	104 : 12 : 11
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	6,609 : 19 : 3
			£ 80,828 : 13 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1941	...	...	£245,881 : 13 : 7
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...	...	£ 8,891 : 19 : 10

Although the above figures shew a shrinkage of Assets of £8,891 : 19 : 10 during the year, the real deficit on the year's transactions was only £2,282 : 0 : 7, because incorporated in the year's expenditure is the item of £6,609 : 19 : 3, being the deficit incurred during the year by the Dependencies, and which sum will be reimbursed to the Falkland Islands Revenue, during the year 1942, from the Discovery Research Fund.

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by £16,495 : 16 : 3, but Extraordinary Expenditure amounting to £19,596 : 17 : 3 converted this favourable balance into a nett deficit of £3,101 : 1 : 0. Details thereof are given later in this Report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £8,891 : 19 : 10 is accounted for by increased extraordinary expenditure on Military and War services incurred during the year, which amounted to £18,638 : 14 : 9. In addition there is a further item of £6,609 : 19 : 3 being the deficit incurred by the Dependencies, which amount, as mentioned under paragraph 2, is recoverable and will eventually benefit the 1942 Revenue.

Under normal conditions, and excluding the abnormal expenditure referred to above, the year's transactions would have been most satisfactory, and would have resulted in a nett Increase of Assets of £15,537 : 13 : 9.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £8,255 : 4 : 9 or £4,227 : 15 : 3 less than estimated. Ordinary Expenditure amounted to £13,662 : 18 : 11 or £1,241 : 18 : 11 more than estimated, while Military and War expenditure, amounting to £1,202 : 5 : 1, for which no provision had been made in the Estimate, increased the total expenditure to £14,865 : 4 : 0, the nett result being a deficit of £6,609 : 19 : 3, which amount has been incorporated in the Falkland Islands accounts.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND.** At the close of the year the assets of this Fund amounted to £11,343 : 18 : 8, against liabilities (amount due to Depositors) of £10,891 : 13 : 3, the excess of Assets over Liabilities of £452 : 5 : 5 is explained in the detailed report already submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of this Fund is £804 : 5 : 7, being an increase of £208 : 5 : 3 during the year 1941, and which is accounted for by the annual credit of £187 from VIII. Harbour 9, plus £21 : 5 : 3 capitalized interest on investments.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The Balance on the 31st December, 1941, was £285,014 : 3 : 10, made up as follows:—

Due to Depositors	...	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1
Reserve	...	...	30,165 : 0 : 9
			<hr/> £285,014 : 3 : 10

It will be noted that the total Funds of the Bank have increased by £34,721 : 9 : 10 during the year, being the equivalent of 13.88%.

Deposits for the same period increased by £31,307 : 2 : 5, and the Reserve has also increased by £3,414 : 7 : 5. The Reserve represents 11.84% of the sum due to Depositors, and which, added to the market value of the investments, means that every pound deposited is covered to the extent of £1 : 2 : 4.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** The Funds Assets were £41,250 at the close of the year, and which fully covered the note issue amounting to £37,500; as well as contingent liabilities. New notes issued during the year amounted to £3,500.

A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £190,596 : 2 : 4, being an increase of £13,665 : 15 : 2 during the year, as detailed hereunder:—

Balance, 1st January, 1941 ... .. £176,930 : 7 : 2

Receipts :

Transfer from Discovery Committee	£7,465 : 14 : 9	
Interest on Investments	7,829 : 2 : 9	
	<hr/>	15,294 : 17 : 6
		<hr/> £192,225 : 4 : 8

Payments :

Discovery Committee	£1,200 : 0 : 0	
Sundry Expenses	2 : 11 : 5	
Depreciation of Investments	426 : 10 : 11	
	<hr/>	1,629 : 2 : 4

Balance at 31st December, 1941 ... .. £190,596 : 2 : 4

11. **RESERVE FUND.** The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this account, remains unchanged, at December 31st last. This amount is covered by investments, which at 31st December last were valued at £3,407 : 7 : 10, there being a surplus of £47 : 4 : 0.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance to the credit of the Fund was £270,736 : 13 : 11, as shown by the following summary:—

Balance at 1st January, 1941 ... .. £270,210 : 16 : 5

Receipts :

Land Sales Instalments	1,550 : 17 : 6	
	<hr/>	£271,761 : 13 : 11

Payments :

Re-purchase of Town lot, afterwards re-sold	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
Credited to Revenue IX.		
Miscellaneous to cover cost of Director of Agriculture	1,000 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	£ 1,025 : 0 : 0

Balance, as at 31st December, 1941 ... .. £270,736 : 13 : 11

13. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1941, the balance outstanding was £1,881 : 10 : 0. Repayments during the year totalled £639 : 16 : 8 leaving a balance still outstanding at the end of the year of £1,241 : 13 : 4.

Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue amounted to £67 : 5 : 9.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total appreciation of £1,911 : 7 : 1, being credited to General Revenue Balance Account.

The following table summarises the appreciation of the Funds affected :—

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments :

Land Sales Fund ... ..	£ 391 : 11 : 1
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	6 : 4 : 9
	£ 397 : 15 : 10

Funds :

Savings Bank Fund ... ..	£1,178 : 7 : 1
Govt. Employees Provident Fund	101 : 3 : 2
Note Security Fund ... ..	234 : 1 : 0
	£1,513 : 11 : 3

Total Appreciation ...	£1,911 : 7 : 1
------------------------	----------------

Depreciation.

Reserve Fund (Debited to Gen. Revenue Balance A/c.)	£ 104 : 12 : 11
Research Fund (Debited to the Fund itself) ... ..	426 : 10 : 11

Total Depreciation ...	£ 531 : 3 : 10
------------------------	----------------

Total Net Appreciation for the year, after deducting Depreciation, was ...	£1,380 : 3 : 3
---	----------------

Statements of the nominal and market value of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1941. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years :—

	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	69,656	61,619	54,588	65,142	69,988
Other Sources ... ..	15,943	8,934	7,317	1,293	1,551
Total ...	85,599	70,553	61,905	66,435	71,539
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	68,248	58,162	56,018	58,100	53,492
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	13,041	10,560	2,756	1,708	958
Military & War ... ..	—	—	11,986	23,839	18,639
Land Sales Fund ... ..	4,059	1,951	3,664	—	1,025
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	85,348	70,673	74,424	83,647	74,114
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	251	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	120	12,519	17,212	2,575
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	308,595	280,809	261,677	254,774	245,882

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £69,988 : 0 : 2, which exceeded the Estimate by £10,210 : 0 : 2, as follows :—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I.	Customs	...	...	£1,997 : 10 : 2
	II.	Port and Tonnage dues	...	...	5 : 4 : 6
	III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	...	...	831 : 13 : 4
	IV.	Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...	...	1,804 : 8 : 4
	VI.	Post Office	...	...	2,836 : 17 : 8
	VII.	Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...	2,575 : 3 : 3
	VIII.	Rents	...	...	442 : 1 : 2
	IX.	Miscellaneous	...	...	160 : 7 : 0
					<hr/> £10,653 : 5 : 5

Less Under the Estimate.

Head	V.	Interest	...	...	443 : 5 : 3
					<hr/>
Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate					£10,210 : 0 : 2
Add Head	XI.	Land Sales "over" the Estimate	...	...	169 : 17 : 6
					<hr/>
Total Falkland Islands Revenue "over" the Estimate					£10,379 : 17 : 8

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimates :—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £1,997 : 10 : 2, due to the following items :—

"Over"	1.	Wines	...	...	£ 51 : 17 : 5
		Spirits	...	...	47 : 1 : 2
		Tobacco	...	...	1,525 : 17 : 4
	2.	Export on Wool	...	...	496 : 3 : 0
					<hr/> £2,120 : 18 : 11
Less "Under"	1.	Malt	...	...	£ 60 : 2 : 4
		Matches	...	...	63 : 6 : 5
					<hr/> £ 123 : 8 : 9
					<hr/>
Total "over" Head I. Customs					£1,997 : 10 : 2

Head II. PORT DUES. Over by £5 : 4 : 6, due to the following items :—

"Over"		Launch Fees, not estimated	...	...	£45 : 0 : 0
Less "Under"	1.	Pilotage	...	...	£ 6 : 4 : 6
	2.	Harbour Dues	...	...	5 : 0 : 0
	3.	Wharfage	...	...	26 : 0 : 0
	5.	Royalty on Sand	...	...	2 : 11 : 0
					<hr/> 39 : 15 : 6
					<hr/>
Total "over" Head II. Port Dues					£ 5 : 4 : 6

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £831 : 13 : 4 due to the following items :—

1. LICENCES —					
"Under"		Wholesale liquor	...	...	£40 : 0 : 0
		Tobacco	...	...	16 : 0 : 0
		Auctioneers	...	...	4 : 0 : 0
		Dogs	...	...	10 : 13 : 0
		Gun	...	...	43 : 5 : 0
		Penguin Eggs	...	...	1 : 10 : 0
		Slaughter Houses	...	...	2 : 0 : 0
		Occasional	...	...	4 : 5 : 0
		Petroleum Spirit	...	...	2 : 2 : 0
					<hr/> £123 : 15 : 0
Less "Over"		Motor vehicles	...	...	5 : 15 : 0
					<hr/>
Total "under" Licences					£118 : 0 : 0

2. TAXES—					
“Over”	Income Tax	...	...	...	£1,179 : 17 : 4
Less “Under”	Stanley Rates	...	£225	: 4 : 0	
	Auction Duties	...	5	: 0 : 0	
					<hr/> £ 230 : 4 : 0
	Total “over” Taxes	...			£ 949 : 13 : 4
	Less Total “under” Licences	...			118 : 0 : 0
					<hr/> £ 831 : 13 : 4
	Total “over” Head III. Internal Revenue	...			

Head IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £1,804 : 8 : 4, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Supreme Court	...	£1,723	: 18 : 1	
	2. Police Court, Pound- age and Prisoners		18	: 10 : 0	
	6. School	...	43	: 2 : 9	
	8. Hospital and Medical		275	: 11 : 9	
	10. Sale of Govt. Publications		5	: 2 : 5	
	11. Passports	...	4	: 7 : 0	
					<hr/> £2,070 : 12 : 0
Less “Under”	3. Registrar General	...	£	12 : 6	
	4. Customs Services, etc.		23	: 4 : 0	
	5. Shipping	...	6	: 8 : 6	
	7. Patents	...	1	: 0 : 0	
	9. Dental	...	209	: 18 : 8	
	12. Marine Transport	...	25	: 0 : 0	
					<hr/> 266 : 3 : 8
	Total “over” Head IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...			£1,804 : 8 : 4

Head V. INTEREST. Under by £443 : 5 : 3, due to the following items:—

“Under”	1. Land Sales Invest. Fund	...	£943	: 4 : 8	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund	...	47	: 19 : 3	
					<hr/> £991 : 3 : 11
Less “Over”	2. Currency Note Security Fd.	...	£397	: 0 : 10	
	Reserve Fund (no pro- vision in Estimates)		150	: 17 : 10	
					<hr/> 547 : 18 : 8
	Total “under” Head V. Interest	...			£443 : 5 : 3

Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £2,836 : 17 : 8, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Sale of Stamps	...	£2,903	: 8 : 2	
Less “Under”	2. Commission on Money Orders	...	£10	: 6 : 5	
	3. Parcel Post	...	48	: 18 : 4	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	...	7	: 5 : 9	
					<hr/> 66 : 10 : 6
	Total “over” Head VI. Post Office	...			£2,836 : 17 : 8

Head VII. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. Over by £2,575 : 3 : 3, due to the following items:—

“Over”	1. Wireless Messages	...	£2,005	: 13 : 5	
	2. Telephones	...	68	: 2 : 6	
	3. Wireless Licences	...	49	: 14 : 2	
	4. Broadcasting	...	33	: 11 : 0	
	5. Electric Lighting Fees		418	: 2 : 2	
	Total “over” Telegraphs and Telephones	—————			£2,575 : 3 : 3

Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £442 : 1 : 2, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Crown Lands ... ..	£ 40 : 8 : 11	
	2. Grazing and Tussac Fees	2 : 1 : 6	
	3. Houses ... ..	312 : 11 : 5	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	39 : 7 : 6	
	5. Public Baths ... ..	47 : 11 : 10	
	Total "over" Head VIII. Rents		£442 : 1 : 2

Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £160 : 7 : 0, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores ... ..	£ 63 : 1 : 8	
	3. Percentage on Furniture		
	Govt. Officer's Quarters	20 : 6 : 1	
	5. Sale of School material	5 : 15 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works ...	112 : 12 : 10	
	8. Unforseen ... ..	319 : 4 : 5	
	11. Agricultural Stud Fees	31 : 0 : 0	
	Savings Bank ... ..	300 : 5 : 0	
	Printing ... ..	2 : 19 : 0	
	Sale of Fish ... ..	23 : 17 : 2	
			£879 : 2 : 0
Less "Under"	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	£150 : 14 : 10	
	4. Commission on Drafts ...	199 : 6 : 0	
	6. Sale of Houses ... ..	33 : 13 : 7	
	10. Interest on Loans ...	8 : 16 : 0	
	12. Agricultural sale of Dairy		
	produce and vegetables	326 : 4 : 7	
			718 : 15 : 0
	Total "over" Head IX. Miscellaneous		£160 : 7 : 0

Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £169 : 17 : 6, due to the following items:—

"Over"	1. Country Land ... ..	£244 : 17 : 6	
Less "Under"	2. Town Land ... ..	75 : 0 : 0	
	Total "over" Head XI. Land Sales		£169 : 17 : 6

The item "over" 1 is due to the payment this year of the 27th instalment due by Messrs. Smith & Sons in the year 1942.

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £53,492 : 3 : 11 against an estimated ordinary expenditure of £53,330, the difference of £162 : 3 : 11 being the amount overspent. Total expenditure totalled £74,114 : 1 : 2, against an estimated total expenditure of £78,194, the total difference underspent being £4,079 : 18 : 10 distributed over the various Heads as follows:—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions ... ..	2,974	4,288 : 2 : 8	.....	1,314 : 2 : 8
II. The Governor ...	2,785	2,865 : 19 : 10	.....	80 : 19 : 10
III. Colonial Secretary	2,744	2,291 : 12 : 6	452 : 7 : 6	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,286	1,656 : 2 : 7	.....	370 : 2 : 7
V. Audit ... ..	258	212 : 16 : 0	45 : 4 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office... ..	4,280	4,530 : 5 : 7	.....	250 : 5 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	3,499	3,742 : 11 : 7	.....	243 : 11 : 7
VIII. Harbour ... ..	1,176	1,172 : 9 : 7	3 : 10 : 5	.....
IX. Legal ... ..	185	475 : 9 : 1	.....	290 : 9 : 1
X. Police & Prisons ...	974	934 : 15 : 6	39 : 4 : 6	.....
XI. Medical ... ..	6,492	5,717 : 8 : 5	774 : 11 : 7	.....
XII. Education ... ..	3,471	3,131 : 5 : 0	339 : 15 : 0	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	43 : 4 : 4
XIV. Naturalist ... ..	420	463 : 4 : 4	.....	.....
XV. Military ... ..	868	817 : 18 : 1	50 : 1 : 11	.....
XVI. Agricultural ... ..	5,401	4,670 : 11 : 4	730 : 8 : 8	.....
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	4,868	6,037 : 8 : 6	.....	1,169 : 8 : 6
XVIII. Public Works ...	3,835	3,509 : 13 : 5	325 : 6 : 7	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,525	6,685 : 9 : 11	839 : 10 : 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£53,330	53,492 : 3 : 11	3,600 : 0 : 3	3,762 : 4 : 2
XX. Public Works Extraord.	2,808	958 : 2 : 6	1,849 : 17 : 6	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	20,675	18,638 : 14 : 9	2,036 : 5 : 3	.....
XXII. Land Sales	1,381	1,025 : 0 : 0	356 : 0 : 0	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£78,194	£74,114 : 1 : 2	£7,842 : 3 : 0	£3,762 : 4 : 2

Total amount underspent	...	...	£7,842 : 3 : 0
Less amount overspent	...	...	3,762 : 4 : 2
Nett amount underspent	...	...	£4,079 : 18 : 10
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£78,194 : 0 : 0
Special Warrants Nos. 1/40. and 42/47 issued during the year	...	...	9,589 : 1 : 3
			£87,783 : 1 : 3
Total actual expenditure during the year	...	...	74,114 : 1 : 2
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	...	...	£13,669 : 0 : 1

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under", spent :—

I. PENSIONS. Over £1,314 : 2 : 8 due principally to Gratuity paid to Mrs. V. J. Lellman £291 : 13 : 4, gratuity and pension to A. R. Hoare £1,044 : 19 : 3, pension Sir H. Henniker Heaton £27 : 0 : 10, none of which items was provided for in the Estimates.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Over £80 : 19 : 10. Excess of expenditure, 3 Upkeep of Gardens £135 : 7 : 8, 4 Coal and Oil £21 : 14 : 6, total £157 : 2 : 2, less saving under 2 Clerical Assistance £42 : 13 : 2, 5 Books for Library £25, 6 Uniforms for Orderly & Caretaker £3 : 15 : 9, 8 Incidental Expenses £4 : 13 : 5, total saving £76 : 2 : 4.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under £452 : 7 : 6, made up of principal savings items under Colonial Secretary £281 : 14 : 5, One Clerk Grade II, £250, Two Clerks £41 : 5 : 0, Printing material £147 : 10 : 1, while items overspent of Acting allowances £63 : 15 : 0, Financial Secretary (no provision in Estimates) £110, Apprentice £3 : 15 : 9, Extra assistance £39, etc., reduced the total savings to the above mentioned figure.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Over £370 : 2 : 7, caused by the principal overspent items 7 Shipping Master £28 : 14 : 10, Acting allowances £119 : 1 : 9, Extra clerical assistance £28 : 8 : 9, Customs House Drawbacks and Refunds £247 : 3 : 7, Income Tax commission £9 : 2 : 7, Typewriter £21 : 3 : 0, the final overspent total being reduced by savings under Chief Clerk £11 : 7 : 5, Stationery £34 : 12 : 8, Incidentals £9 : 9 : 5, Comptometer £35 : 4 : 8.

V. AUDIT. Under by £45 : 4 : 0 due to the retirement, on pension, of the Local Auditor.

VI. POST OFFICE. Overspent by £250 : 5 : 7, overspent items were, Stamps £194 : 3 : 3, Carriage of Mails £206 : 15 : 7, which after deducting the savings items, 7 Clerk £20 : 19 : 9, Mail Officer £51 : 15 : 0, Bureau charges £1, Postal Stores £48 : 6 : 0, Sorting and Delivery £25 : 18 : 8 and Incidentals £2 : 13 : 10 reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Overspent by £243 : 11 : 7, made up of the following overspent items of, Two operators £200, Clerk £5, Maintenance £256 : 16 : 2, Extra assistance £223 : 18 : 8, and Fuel and Light £55 : 13 : 4, and after deducting the saving items of, Two Telephone operators £33 : 13 : 4, Junior Electricians £16 : 12 : 9, Telephones £36 : 16 : 10, Broadcasting £29 : 10 : 10, Electric Lighting £378 : 8 : 3, and Incidentals £2 : 14 : 7, reduces the total overspent to the above figure.

VIII. HARBOUR. A saving of £3 : 10 : 5, amounts underspent being, Harbour Master £0 : 6 : 8, Apprentice £0 : 3 : 4, Launch Coal, Oil, etc. £20 : 5 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £10, Lighthouse Fees £12, Handling Lighthouse Stores £19, Uniforms £3 : 15 : 1 and Incidentals £3 : 4 : 0, while amounts overspent of Repairs to Launch and Boats £65 : 3 : 5, Stores and Tools £0 : 0 : 4, reduced the total saving to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Overspent by £290 : 9 : 1, amounts overspent being, Deputy Registrar, Darwin £7 : 10 : 0, Legal Adviser and Magistrate £243 : 19 : 9, Contingencies £55 : 1 : 7, which were reduced to the above figure by the deduction of saving amounts of Magistrate allowances £5 : 16 : 8, Registrar Supreme Court allowance £0 : 5 : 7 and Court and Coroners expenses £10.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. A saving of £39 : 4 : 6 was effected under the following items, Chief Constable £0 : 15 : 11, Four Constables £5 : 5 : 1, Uniforms, Bedding, etc. £8 : 8 : 2, Subsistence of Prisoners £21 : 13 : 2 and Incidentals £3 : 2 : 2.

XI. MEDICAL. A saving of £774 : 11 : 7 was effected, made up of the following saving items of, Two Medical Officers £1 : 10 : 5, Dental Surgeon £349 : 11 : 4, Nurse

Matron £0 : 6 : 8, Nursing Sister £25 : 5 : 0, Two Nurse Probationers £22 : 7 : 5, Dental Apprentice £137, Two Caretakers £25, Drugs, Medicines £61 : 19 : 0, Maintenance of Staff & Patients £2 : 2 : 9, Clothing, bedding, etc. £39 : 17 : 8, Instruments and Equipment £33 : 0 : 6, Dental Drugs £119 : 4 : 8, X-Ray apparatus £16 : 7 : 3, Fuel, Fox Bay £23 : 5 : 0, Health Education £10, Scavenging Service £87 : 7 : 3, Motor Car £14 : 12 : 7, and Incidentals £10 : 13 : 1, which after deducting the items overspent of Senior Medical Officer £120, V. A. D. Services £41 : 7 : 6 and Nutrition £43 : 11 : 6. reduce the total saving to the above mentioned figure.

XII. EDUCATION. A saving of £339 : 15 : 0 was effected, made up of the following saving items, Director of Education £27 : 4 : 3, Headmaster, Govt. School £59 : 15 : 10, Assistant Master £198 : 9 : 9, Second Assistant Master £20 : 16 : 8, Five Travelling Teachers £41 : 12 : 3, Materials and Requisites £163 : 18 : 9, Domestic Science Centre £17 : 1 : 4, Board & Lodging of Country Children £26 : 10 : 4, Superannuation Contributions £25 : 9 : 4, which after deducting overspent items of, Two Assistant Mistresses £21 : 18 : 6, Superintendent of Education £80 : 1 : 1, Extra Teaching Assistance £0 : 9 : 0, Travelling Teachers expenses £66 : 18 : 2, Incidentals £3 : 15 : 6 and Acting Allowance £68 : 1 : 3 reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Overspent by £43 : 4 : 4, made up of items, Incidental Expenses £71 : 18 : 2, Trout Ova £3 : 17 : 10, which after deducting a saving of £32 : 11 : 8 under Apparatus, reduces the overspent total to the above figure.

XV. MILITARY. A saving of £50 : 1 : 11 was effected, made up of, Upkeep of Rifle Range £49 : 9 : 11, Signal Stores £0 : 0 : 6, and Superannuation Contribution £0 : 11 : 6.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. A nett saving of £730 : 8 : 8 was effected, which consists of the following saving items, Common Ranger £190, Horse allowances £1 : 1 : 10, Books £15 : 7 : 5, Diminution of Birds of Prey £23 : 2 : 2, Prevention of Animal Diseases £16 : 7 : 6, Seeds & Grasses £136 : 10 : 8, Tools & Implements £829 : 12 : 1, Fencing Materials £44 : 1 : 8, Fodder £3 : 13 : 2, Printing Materials £10, Petrol & Oil £38 : 9 : 2, Miscellaneous Expenses £1 : 18 : 2, Dairy Utensils £3 : 8 : 10, Purchase of Live Stock £184 : 12 : 1, Insurance £7 : 13 : 2, Compensation to Stock Owners £20, Microscopic Stains £15, Electric Fence Units £55 : 16 : 2, totalling £1,596 : 17 : 1, which after deducting the overspent items of, Director of Agriculture £197 : 4 : 5, Labour £383 : 12 : 7, Fertilizer £147 : 8 : 6, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £43 : 9 : 9, Purchase of Horse Covers £0 : 0 : 4, Purchase of Motor Vehicles £25, Hire of Tractor & Expenses £69 : 12 : 10, totalling £866 : 8 : 5, reduces the gross saving to the above mentioned figure.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Overspent by £1,169 : 8 : 6, made up of overspent items of, Crown Agents Expenses £98 : 12 : 0, Salutes and Flags £14 : 11 : 7, Passages £1,438 : 6 : 5, Charitable Relief £83 : 4 : 0, Refunds of Revenue £168 : 15 : 3, Lunacy £78 and Note Security Fund £147 : 6 : 10, totalling £2,028 : 16 : 1, which after deducting savings under, Telegrams £17 : 4 : 0, Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings £146 : 19 : 4, Stationery £93 : 6 : 1, Periodicals £6 : 6 : 8, Contributions to Institutions £38 : 19 : 0, Transport £119 : 7 : 10, Postages £0 : 10 : 5, Travelling and Subsistence allowance £15 : 12 : 6, Maintenance of Prisoners in U. K. £7 : 17 : 2, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, Provident Fund £73 : 9 : 2, Allowance to Apprentices £50, Supplementary Pay £278 : 12 : 11, and Censorship £1 : 2 : 6, totalling £859 : 7 : 7, reduces the total overspent to the above mentioned figure.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. A nett saving of £325 : 6 : 7, made up of saving items under, Chief Clerk £208 : 6 : 8, Storekeeper £9 : 2 : 10, Two Clerks £20, Water Bailiff £20 : 16 : 8, One Mason, £9 : 2 : 10, Apprentices £78 : 8 : 6, Casual Labour £1 : 1 : 8, and Books & Ledgers £1 : 4 : 3, totalling £348 : 3 : 5, which after deducting overspent items under, General Foreman of Works £12 : 10 : 0, Sanitary Carter £9 : 16 : 8 and Miscellaneous Expenses £0 : 10 : 2, totalling £22 : 16 : 10, reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. A nett saving of £839 : 10 : 1, made up of saving items, as under, 1 Roads, Bridges, Drains £59 : 8 : 8, 2 Sanitary Service £14 : 12 : 2, 5 Repairs & Maintenance Govt. Buildings £77 : 9 : 2, 6 Furniture Govt. House £1 : 9 : 6, 9 Upkeep of Public Baths & Gymnasium £2 : 2 : 7, 11 Upkeep of Carts & Horses £5 : 14 : 0, 12 Upkeep of Sea Wall £4 : 15 : 7, 13 Upkeep of Fences £8 : 6 : 1, 14 Upkeep of Jetties £12 : 1 : 11, 15 Upkeep of Navigation Lights £51 : 11 : 4, 18 Tools £9 : 6 : 4, 19 Drainage of Peat Banks £31 : 5 : 9, 20 Purchase of Stores £200, (Estimate) plus a credit for issue of Stores of £746 : 12 : 11, totalling in all £1,224 : 16 : 0, from which must be deducted overspent items under, 3 Water Service £210 : 4 : 8, 4 Repairs & Maintenance Govt. House £59 : 7 : 2, Furniture Govt. Buildings £62 : 17 : 10, 8 Minor Works £0 : 2 : 7, 10 Upkeep of Motor Transport £42 : 3 : 11, 16 Peat Supply £1 : 12 : 8 and 17 Light & Fuel Govt. Buildings £8 : 17 : 1, totalling £385 : 5 : 11, which reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. A nett saving of £1,849 : 17 : 6, made up of saving items under, 1 Alterations to Post Office £93, 2 Improvements to Public Baths & Prison Cells £39 : 19 : 9, 3 Washhouses for Police Cottages £180, 4 Purchase of Six Wheel Lorry £500, 6 Hospital Laundry Apparatus £74 : 9 : 0, 7 Boathouse for Launch "Georgia" £100, 9 Shed Agricultural Department £3 : 17 : 2, 10 Extension of Electric Light £104 : 7 : 0 and 11 Isolation Ward K. E. M. Hospital £1,000, totalling £2,095 : 12 : 11, which after deducting overspent items under, 5 Purchase of "Esse" Cooker for Hospital £143 : 15 : 9, and 8 Trout Hatchery £101 : 19 : 8, totalling £245 : 15 : 5, reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XXI. MILITARY & WAR EXPENDITURE. A nett saving of £2,036 : 15 : 3, made up of saving items under, 2 Pay & Allowances £1,582 : 8 : 8, 3 Buildings & Materials £22 : 16 : 2, 6 Miscellaneous Expenses £69 : 8 : 6, 8 Training Camps £36 : 3 : 4, 9 Bren Guns £1,500 and 11 Fuel & Lighting £248 : 3 : 11, totalling £3,459 : 0 : 7, from which must be deducted items overspent under, 1 Defence Works £24 : 14 : 2, 4 Transport £31 : 2 : 11, 5 Uniforms £60 : 2 : 3, 7 Arms & Ammunition £1,240 : 3 : 11 and 10 Signals Stores £66 : 12 : 1, totalling £1,422 : 15 : 4, which reduces the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

XXII. LAND SALES. A nett saving of £356.

### Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £12,483, while the actual Revenue amounted to £8,255 : 4 : 9, the difference being £4,227 : 15 : 3 which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1940 :—

	Actual 1940. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1941. £	Actual 1941. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>					
<b>IMPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Wine ... ..	37	10	32 : 3 : 4	.....	22 : 3 : 4
Malt ... ..	6	3	9 : 18 : 0	.....	6 : 18 : 0
Spirits ... ..	306	160	569 : 11 : 9	.....	409 : 11 : 9
Tobacco ... ..	1360	300	1802 : 3 : 0	.....	1502 : 3 : 0
Matches ... ..	133	40	325 : 3 : 9	.....	285 : 3 : 9
<b>EXPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Whale & Seal Oil ..	6676	9000	3328 : 1 : 9	5671 : 18 : 3	.....
Guano ... ..	939	850	682 : 2 : 8	167 : 17 : 4	.....
<b>PORT DUES.</b>					
Tonnage Dues ... ..	160	200	90 : 0 : 0	110 : 0 : 0	.....
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>					
<b>LICENCES.</b>					
Sealing ... ..	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling ... ..	150	500	300 : 0 : 0	200 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs ... ..	18	5	3 : 15 : 0	1 : 5 : 0	.....
Gun ... ..	8	10	7 : 10 : 0	2 : 10 : 0	.....
<b>FEES.</b>					
Supreme Court ... ..	4	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court ... ..	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ... ..	—	5	1 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	48	40	20 : 10 : 0	19 : 10 : 0	.....
Shipping ... ..	300	400	132 : 5 : 6	267 : 14 : 6	.....
<b>RENTS.</b>					
Crown Lands ... ..	1301	800	801 : 0 : 0	.....	1 : 0 : 0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Contribution from Research Fund	2288	—	.....	.....	.....
	<u>£13877</u>	<u>£12483</u>	<u>£8255 : 4 : 9</u>	<u>£6454 : 15 : 1</u>	<u>£2226 : 19 : 10</u>
			Less over the Estimate	£2226 : 19 : 10	
			Difference under the Estimate	£4227 : 15 : 3	

The decline in revenue is approximately 33.87% below the estimated amount, which is, in principal, due to a very considerable reduction in Export Duties on Whale Oil (£5,671 : 18 : 3). This is due to restricted whaling operations during the year under review, other less important declines are, Export duties on Guano £167 : 17 : 4, Tonnage dues £110, Whaling Licences £200, and Shipping Fees £267 : 14 : 6, which all contribute to swell the total under estimated of £6,454 : 15 : 1. Fortunately, the revenue derived from increased imports of Spirits, Tobacco and Matches, and two other small items, amounting in all to £2,226 : 19 : 10, reduced the total Shortfall to £4,227 : 15 : 3 as previously stated. The sum of £707 : 13 : 1 to complete the Contribution to Central Administration for the year 1939, was not unfortunately included in the 1941 Revenue, owing to a delay in receiving the necessary authorization. This amount has now been credited in the 1942 accounts.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £12,241, while the total actual expenditure incurred was £14,865 : 4 : 0, which exceeded the Estimate by the sum of £2,444 : 4 : 0 and also exceeded the total Revenue of £8,255 : 4 : 9 by the sum of £6,609 : 19 : 3. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account, in order to close the Dependencies accounts, and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the 1942 accounts.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Esti- mate, 1941. £	Actual Expendi- ture, 1941. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Magistrate ... ..	550	369 : 14 : 5	180 : 5 : 7	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	100	83 : 12 : 2	16 : 7 : 10	.....
Customs Officer ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer ... ..	184	183 : 13 : 8	6 : 4	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable ... ..	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator 1st Class ... ..	260	260 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade IV. ... ..	140	140 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade V. ... ..	90	90 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	36	36 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Total Personal Emoluments ...	£2,310	£2,113 : 0 : 3	£ 196 : 19 : 9	.....
Fuel & Light ... ..	600	1549 : 16 : 8	.....	949 : 16 : 8
Maintenance of Works & Buildings ...	50	48 : 2 : 1	1 : 17 : 11	.....
Furniture Govt. Buildings ...	20	20 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station ...	100	162 : 3 : 2	.....	62 : 3 : 2
Fuel for Motor Boat ... ..	10	7 : 5 : 4	2 : 14 : 8	.....
Uniforms ... ..	5	1 : 15 : 8	3 : 4 : 4	.....
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ...	74	84 : 4 : 10	.....	10 : 4 : 10
Casual Labour ... ..	10	7 : 12 : 0	2 : 8 : 0	.....
Passages ... ..	300	26 : 11 : 11	273 : 8 : 1	.....
Contributions to Institutions ...	34	31 : 11 : 0	2 : 9 : 0	.....
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ...	20	4 : 4 : 3	15 : 15 : 9	.....
Postal Stores ... ..	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams ... ..	50	43 : 7 : 6	6 : 12 : 6	.....
Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration ...	5,000	5,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails ... ..	3,350	3,521 : 1 : 3	.....	171 : 1 : 3
Crown Agents Expenses ... ..	5	7 : 3 : 1	.....	2 : 3 : 1
Audit Expenses ... ..	258	213 : 1 : 3	44 : 18 : 9	.....
Medical Services ... ..	50	42 : 0 : 2	7 : 19 : 10	.....
Pension, W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett, Asst. Govt. Naturalist ...	26	25 : 17 : 0	3 : 0	.....
Incidental Expenses ... ..	10	10 : 3	9 : 9 : 9	.....
Provident Fund ... ..	75	15 : 13 : 4	59 : 6 : 8	.....
Pension & Gratuity to Mrs. W. Barlas	.....	676 : 14 : 6	.....	676 : 14 : 6
Refund of Customs Duties ...	.....	2 : 16 : 9	.....	2 : 16 : 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	£12,421	£13,662 : 18 : 11	£ 633 : 1 : 4	£1,875 : 0 : 3
II. Military War Expenditure ...	.....	1,202 : 5 : 1	.....	1,202 : 5 : 1
Total Expenditure ... ..	12,421	14,865 : 4 : 0	£633 : 1 : 4	£3,077 : 5 : 4
		12,421 : 0 : 0		633 : 1 : 4
Excess of Actual Expenditure over Estimate		£ 2,444 : 4 : 0		£2,444 : 4 : 0

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

*for Financial Secretary.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1941.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1941.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1941.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	2974	—	2974	4288	2	8	4288	2	8
II. The Governor ...	2200	585	2785	2200	0	0	665	19	10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2546	198	2744	2208	18	0	82	14	6
IV. Treasury & Customs	780	506	1286	923	11	5	732	11	2
V. Audit ...	250	8	258	204	6	0	8	10	0
VI. Post Office ...	694	3586	4280	621	5	3	3909	0	4
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2307	1192	3499	2461	13	11	1280	17	8
VIII. Harbour ...	635	541	1176	634	10	0	537	19	7
IX. Legal ...	165	20	185	410	7	6	65	1	7
X. Police & Prisons	869	105	974	862	19	0	71	16	6
XI. Medical ...	4242	2250	6492	3842	6	8	1875	1	9
XII. Education ...	2580	891	3471	2402	2	1	729	2	11
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	170	420	250	0	0	213	4	4
XV. Military ...	400	468	868	400	0	0	417	18	1
XVI. Agriculture ...	1650	3751	5401	1657	4	5	3013	6	11
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4868	4868	—	—	—	6037	8	6
XVIII. Public Works ...	3340	495	3835	3016	9	2	493	1	3
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7525	7525	—	—	—	6685	9	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	25896	27434	53330	26397	16	1	27094	7	10
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2808	2808	—	—	—	958	2	6
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	20675	20675	—	—	—	18638	14	9
XXII. Land Sales	—	1381	1381	—	—	—	1025	0	0
Total Falklands ...	25896	52298	78194	26397	16	1	47716	5	1
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2310	10111	12421	2113	0	3	11549	18	8
II. Military War Expenditure	—	—	—	—	—	—	1202	5	1
Total Dependencies ...	2310	10111	12421	2113	0	3	12752	3	9

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

30th November, 1942.

## An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1940.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1941. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1941) Ordinance, 1942. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1941.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1314	2	8
II.	The Governor ... ..	80	19	10
IV.	Treasury & Customs ... ..	370	2	7
VI.	Post Office ... ..	250	5	7
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	243	11	7
IX.	Legal ... ..	290	9	1
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	43	4	4
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1169	8	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£	3762	4 2

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

30th November, 1942.

## An Ordinance.

## To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942", and shall be read and construed with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of Section 17 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "It shall be lawful for the Police Magistrate if he shall consider it conducive to public convenience, to" and the substitution therefor of the words "The Magistrate may, at his discretion,".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

30th November, 1942.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1942-43 whaling season and during the 1943 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of Whale and Seal oil during the 1942-1943 whaling season and 1943 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1942" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 10 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

30th November, 1942.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Conspiracy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, and shall be read and construed with the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

## Repeal of Section 1 and Section 4 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1896.

2. Section 1 and Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

30th November, 1942.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1942".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1943, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eight thousand One hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1943.

Appropriation of £108,195 for service of year 1943.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of November, 1942.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1942.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2545	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2856	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	2257	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	8	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	6087	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	5477	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1100	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	1101	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1200	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	6749	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	4109	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	562	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	7703	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4872	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3442	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	7820	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 62520	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	595	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	27005	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	1281	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 91401	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13794	0	0
II.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	3000	0	0
Total		£ 108195	0	0

901